

SUBJECT INDEX

Volumes 1-12, 1946-1957

A

- A-1198. *See* Cyclizine
- ACTH. *See* Corticotrophin
- Abietic acid, and derivatives, enhancement of effectiveness of oral penicillin preparations by, 6, 97
- Acanthocheilonema perstans* infections, effect of methylene violet in, in man, 7, 505
- 2-Acetamido-9-*p*-aminophenyl-10-methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 264; 9, 265
- 7-Acetamido-9-*p*-aminophenyl-10-methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 265; 9, 265
- 6-Acetamido-2-*p*-aminostyrylquinoline methochloride, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 252
- 6-*p*-Acetamidoanilinoanthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- 6-Acetamidoanthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- p*-Acetamidobenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone. *See* Thioacetazone
- N*-*p*-Acetamidobenzenesulphonylguanidine, colorimetric determination in blood, 2, 71
- , oral, blood level after, 2, 65
- 5-*p*-Acetamidobenzyl-2 : 4-diamino-6-methylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2-Acetamido-4 : 4'-diamidinostilbene, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 1, 71
- 6-Acetamido-2 : 3-dihydro-3-oxobenzo-1 : 4-thiazine, response of liver-fluke body movements to, 7, 219
- 7 - Acetamido - 9 : 10 - dihydro - 9 : 10 : 10 - trimethylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 9, 265
- 4 - Acetamido - 2 - *p* - dimethylaminoanilinoquinoline methochloride, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 253
- 5 - Acetamido - 2 - *p* - dimethylaminostyryl - 3 - benzthiazolium, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 254
- 6 - Acetamido - 2 - *p* - dimethylaminostyryl - 3 - methylbenzthiazolium, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 254
- 7 - Acetamido - 9 - *p* - dimethylaminostyryl - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 1, 73
- 4-Acetamido-2-*p*-dimethylaminostyrylquinoline methochloride, antifilarial action of, 5, 252
- 5-Acetamido-2 : 3-dimethylbenzthiazolium, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 254
- 6-Acetamido-2 : 3-dimethylquinoxaline 1 : 4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 301
- 2 - Acetamido - 9 - *p* - ethoxycarbonylaminophenyl - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 264
- , trypanocidal action of, 5, 282
- 7 - Acetamido - 9 - *p* - ethoxycarbonylaminophenyl - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 265; 9, 265
- , trypanocidal action of, 5, 282
- β -Acetamido- γ -hydroxyacetophenone, effect on permeability of synovial membrane, 9, 166
- DL - *threo* - α - Acetamido - β - hydroxy - β - phenylpropionic acid, antiviral action of, 12, 66
- 7 - Acetamido - 10 - methyl - 2 - nitro - 9 - phenylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 9, 265
- , trypanocidal action of, 5, 285
- 2- and 7-Acetamido-10-methyl-9-*p*-nitrophenylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 264; 9, 265
- 4-Acetamido-2-methylphenylstibonic acid, antifilarial action of, 5, 245
- 5-Acetamido-3-methyl-2-styrylbenzthiazolium, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 254
- β -Acetamido- γ -nitroacetophenone, effect on permeability of synovial membrane, 9, 166
- threo* - 2 - Acetamido - 1 - *m* - nitrophenylpropane - 1 : 3-diol, antiviral action of, 12, 66
- p* - Acetamidophenoxy - *p'* - aminophenoxyalkanes, schistosomicidal action of, 11, 367
- 5 - *p* - Acetamidophenoxy - 2 : 4 - diamino - 6 - methylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 1 - *p* - Acetamidophenoxy - 4 - *p'* - methylaminophenoxybut-2-ene, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1-*p*-Acetamidophenyldithiobiuret, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420
- threo* - 2 - Acetamido - 1 - phenylpropane - 1 : 3 - diol, antiviral action of, 12, 66
- 6-Acetamidoquinoxaline 1 : 4-dioxide, effect in experimental lymphogranuloma venereum and psittacosis, 8, 299
- 2 - *p* - Acetamidostyrylaminobenzthiazole methochloride, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 254
- 2 - *p* - Acetamidostyryl - 4 - amino - β - naphthoquinoline methoacetate, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 252
- 2 - *p* - Acetamidostyryl-6-aminoquinoline methochloride, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 253
- 2-*p*-Acetamidostyryl-6-methylaminoquinoline methosulphate, antifilarial action of, 5, 253
- , effect in *Babesia rodhaini* infections, 11, 71
- 2 - *p* - Acetamidostyryl - 10 - β - naphthoquinoline methochloride, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 252
- Acetarsol (Stovarsol)** :
—, effect in experimental amoebiasis, in rat, 2, 217
- Acetarzone**, amoebicidal action and toxicity of, 3, 44
- , response of *Ascaris* muscle preparation to, 3, 106; 4, 147
- Acetate**, effect on auricle response to acetylcholine, 5, 357
- , effect on auricle response to fluoride, iodoacetate and malonate, 5, 109
- , effect on normal and substrate-depleted auricles, 5, 89, 99
- Acetates**, phenolic, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 102
- Acetazolamide**, effect on gastric function and urinary pH, volume, and electrolyte excretion, 11, 263
- , effect on urinary salicylate excretion, 10, 485
- , effect on water diuresis, in normal and protein-deficient rats, 12, 279

- p* - Acetmethylamidophenoxy - *p'* - aminophenoxyalkanes, schistosomicidal action of, 11, 367
- Acetocholinesterase. *See* Cholinesterases, true
- Acetone, effect on cerebrospinal-fluid pressure, in dog, 1, 62
- , larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Acetone diacetic acid dilactone, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 100
- Acetone 3-ethylisothiosemicarbazone, effect in experimental tuberculosis, and toxicity, 5, 178
- Acetophenone, and derivatives, effect on permeability of synovial membrane, 9, 166
- , and related substances, anthelmintic action of, 3, 95
- Acetophenone thiosemicarbazone, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 4, 250
- Acetoxime, reactivation of organophosphate-inhibited cholinesterase by, 10, 462
- 4 - (3 - Acetoxyacetyl) - 2 : 4' - dimethoxydiphenyl, effect on permeability of synovial membrane, 9, 166
- 2 - Acetoxy - 4 - (*p* - acetoxyphenyl)benzoylmethyl acetate, effect on permeability of synovial membrane, 9, 166
- p*-Acetoxybenzoylmethyl acetate, effect on permeability of synovial membrane and periarticular tissue, 9, 166
- DL - *threo* - β - Acetoxy - α - benzylideneamino - β - phenylpropionic acid, antiviral action of, 12, 66
- 3-Acetoxy-1 : 2-di(acetylthio)propane, as antidote in arsenical poisoning, 4, 260
- o*-Acetoxydiphenyl, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 103
- 3-Acetoxy-1-*p*-diphenylacetone, effect on permeability of synovial membrane, 9, 166
- 6 - (2 - Acetoxyethoxy) - 2 : 3 - dimethylquinoxaline 1 : 4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 302
- (2-Acetoxyethyl)butyldimethylammonium, pharmacological actions of, 7, 112
- , preparation of, 7, 115
- (2-Acetoxyethyl)diethylmethylammonium, enzymic hydrolysis, pharmacological actions and preparation of, 4, 190
- (2-Acetoxyethyl)dimethylpropylammonium, pharmacological actions of, 7, 112
- , preparation of, 7, 115
- (2-Acetoxyethyl)dimethylsulphonium, pharmacological actions of, 7, 103
- , preparation of, 7, 115
- (2-Acetoxyethyl)ethylmethylammonium, enzymic hydrolysis, pharmacological actions and preparation of, 4, 190
- 4-(1-Acetoxyethyl)-1-methyl-4-phenylpiperidine, analgesic action of, 1, 6
- (2-Acetoxyethyl)triethylammonium, antiacetylcholine action of, 8, 331
- , enzymic hydrolysis, pharmacological actions and preparation of, 4, 190
- 2-Acetoxyethylquinoxaline 1 : 4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 301
- 2-Acetoxy-naphthalene. *See* Naphth-2-yl acetate
- 6-Acetoxy-naphth-2-ylmethyl acetate, effect on permeability of synovial membrane, 9, 166
- α -Acetoxyphenylacetylmethanol, effect on permeability of synovial membrane, 9, 166
- (*m*-Acetoxyphenyl)diethylmethylammonium, anticholinesterase and anticholinergic actions of, 7, 223
- 1-(6-Acetoxy-3 : 4-xylylmethyl)-2-methylpiperidine, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- Acetylacetone dicyanhydrin, effect on tumour growth, 6, 213
- N*-Acetylalanine, effect on atrial response to acetylcholine and anticholinesterase, 9, 367
- N*-Acetyl-*N'*-*p*-aminobenzenesulphonylguanidine, oral, blood level after, 2, 65
- Acetylcholine, absence from *Plasmodium gallinaceum* and rat blood cells, 4, 290
- , adrenal-amine depletion by, in cat, 12, 415, 422
- , antagonism by (+)- and (–)-hyoscyamine, 10, 354
- , anticholinergic action of, effect of tetraethyl pyrophosphate on, 7, 225
- , antidiuretic and hypotensive actions of, in cat, 12, 486
- , bioassay of, 12, 119
- , —, with *Mya arenaria* heart, 10, 36
- , —, with superfused frog rectus, 9, 390
- , —, with *Venus mercenaria* heart, 7, 270
- , biosynthesis of, inhibitors of, 11, 311
- , bladder-contracting action of, 7, 132
- , bronchoconstrictor action of, effect of adrenaline and methyladrenaline on, 7, 345
- , —, effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on, 4, 378
- , —, effect of eserine, histamine and pentamidine on, 6, 518
- , —, effect of suramin on, 6, 521
- , bronchoconstrictor and vasoconstrictor actions of, effect of alkylisothioureas on, 7, 425
- , chromodacryorrhoea induced by, effect of anticholinesterases on, 4, 185; 6, 598
- , —, effect of atropine on, 4, 189
- , —, effect of intravenous cholinesterase on, 6, 152
- , compounds related to, action-structure relations in, 7, 103
- , corticotrophic action of, mechanism of, 12, 166
- , depolarizing action on ganglion cells, 9, 173
- , desensitization of heart to, by atropine, effect of dyflos (*DFP*) on, 4, 168
- , effect in paraoxon poisoning, 9, 154
- , effect of replacement of *N*-methyl groups by ethyl and acetoxyethyl groups on enzymic hydrolysis and pharmacological actions of, 4, 190
- , effect on auricle response to anticholinesterases, cocaine, procaine and quinidine, 9, 42
- , effect on auricle response to neostigmine (*Prostigmin*), 2, 139
- , effect on auricle response to proguanil (*Paludrine*), 4, 16
- , effect on blood-pressure and nictitating-membrane responses to noradrenaline, in normal and adrenalectomized cats, 6, 120
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor and pulmonary vascular actions of anticholinesterases, 12, 505, 510
- , effect on cardiac-muscle response to antimalarials and atropine, 12, 74
- , effect on cardiac-muscle response to ouabain, 9, 285
- , effect on central action of curare and tubocurarine, 7, 14
- , effect on intestinal pendulum movements and sensitivity to other substances, 7, 238
- , effect on Nu 1250-induced salivation, 9, 448
- , effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of decamethonium, 4, 384
- , effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of hypnotics, 10, 136, 137
- , effect on normal and stimulated metabolism of separated cerebral cortex, 6, 536
- , effect on pressor-amine release from adrenals, 7, 610

Acetylcholine (cont.)

- , effect on response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of atropine, curarine, neostigmine (*Prostigmin*) and procaine on, 1, 54
- , effect on response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to paraoxon, 8, 335
- , effect on response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to tubocurarine, 7, 228
- , effect on spinal reflexes, 11, 164
- , endogenous formation in isolated auricle, 5, 366
- , end-plate depolarizing action of, effect of edrophonium on, 12, 260
- , enzymic hydrolysis of, 4, 233; 6, 148, 319; 7, 564
- , —, accelerators and inhibitors of, 11, 7
- , —, effect of 62C47, eserine and neostigmine on, 4, 220
- , —, effect of anticholinesterases on, 5, 40
- , —, effect of atropine-like esters on, 2, 110
- , —, and effect of eserine and Nu 683 on, 4, 182
- , —, and effect of Nu 683 on, 4, 182
- , —, effect of proguanil (*Paludrine*) on, 2, 116
- , —, effect of related compounds on, 7, 106
- , —, and effect of various substances on, 4, 183
- , enzymic and spontaneous hydrolysis of, 7, 232
- , extraction from brain tissue, 7, 271
- , failure of rat blood cells to synthesise, 4, 290
- , hypersensitivity of denervated nictitating membrane to, 9, 202
- , hypotensive action of, effect of 2-haloethylamines on, 9, 68
- , —, effect of 2-haloethyl(naphthylmethyl)amines on, 8, 56
- , —, effect of hexamethonium on, 6, 162
- , —, effect of intravenous cholinesterase on, 6, 148
- , —, effect of Lergigan on, 6, 129
- , —, *See also* response of blood pressure to
- , in blood, effect of paraoxon on, 9, 153
- , in ganglia, heart and muscle of *Venus mercenaria*, 8, 331
- , in Malayan Jack-fruit, 10, 247; 12, 265
- , in ox adrenals, 6, 322
- , in tissues, effect of anticholinesterase and strychnine poisoning, asphyxia, and anaesthesia on, 7, 270
- , in tracheal mucous membrane, 7, 74
- , inhibition of anticholinesterase action of dyflos (*DFP*) and tetraethyl pyrophosphate by, 4, 223
- , intracerebral, central actions in conscious mouse, 12, 12
- , intravenous, potentiation by 3-diethoxyphosphinyl-oxy-*N*-methylquinolinium, 9, 163
- , neuromuscular-blocking and muscle-depolarizing actions of, 12, 390
- , nicotinic action of, effect of halothane (*Fluothane*) on, 11, 403
- , pain-producing action of, 12, 152
- , pharmacological actions of, 12, 30
- , —, effect of eserine on, 7, 134
- , precipitation from *Artocarpus integra* extracts, 10, 250
- , pressor action of, 7, 124
- , —, *See also* response of blood pressure to
- , pulmonary vascular action of, 12, 510
- , release by ganglia, during Compound 48/80-induced block, 10, 105
- , —, effect of amylobarbitone on, 9, 173

Acetylcholine (cont.)

- , release by nerve endings, effect of decamethonium on, 4, 383
- , release and synthesis by intestine, effect of morphine and related substances on, 12, 115, 119
- , release and synthesis by sympathetic ganglia, effect of pentamethonium on, 6, 159
- , release of adrenaline and noradrenaline from adrenals by, 4, 402
- , response of *Ascaris* muscle preparation to, and effect of atropine on, 4, 149
- , —, and effect of cocaine and nicotine on, 4, 151
- , —, and effect of eserine, strychnine and tubocurarine on, 4, 148
- , response of atrium to, effect of anticholinesterases and other substances on, 9, 367
- , response of auricle to, 1, 101
- , —, effect of adrenaline on, 5, 365
- , —, effect of anoxia on, 5, 360
- , —, effect of antazoline (*Antistin*) and diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*) on, 4, 282
- , —, effect of anticholinesterases and quinidine on, 9, 42
- , —, and effect of atropine, choline, physostigmine and pilocarpine on, 5, 335
- , —, and effect of atropine, eserine and neostigmine (*Prostigmin*) on, 2, 132
- , —, effect of atropine and hexamethonium on, 8, 84; 9, 17
- , —, effect of conessine and its isomers on, 3, 240
- , —, effect of glucose deficiency on, 5, 359
- , —, effect of lithium and magnesium ions on, 5, 362
- , —, effect of metabolic inhibitors on, 5, 351, 358
- , —, effect of metabolic substrates on, 5, 357
- , —, and effect of potassium ions on, 4, 308
- , —, effect of proguanil (*Paludrine*) on, 4, 16
- , —, effect of temperature on, 5, 364
- , —, effect of tolazoline (*Priscol*) on, 3, 257
- , response of auricle and blood vessels to, and effect of hexamethonium on, 8, 348
- , response of auricle, heart and skeletal muscle to, effect of (2-acetoxyethyl)triethylammonium on, 4, 192
- , response of auricle and intestine to, effect of hexamethonium on, 7, 107
- , response of blood pressure to, 10, 467
- , —, effect of 295C51 and 405C49 on, 8, 172
- , —, effect of amylobarbitone on, 9, 172
- , —, effect of atropine and methanthelinium on, 9, 220
- , —, effect of atropine and Lergigan on, 8, 182
- , —, effect of conessine on, 3, 242
- , —, effect of hexamethonium, methanthelinium and propantheline on, 9, 221
- , —, effect of M&B 1950 on, 8, 308
- , —, effect of methonium compounds on, 4, 392
- , —, and effect of Lergigan on, 7, 75
- , —, effect of suxamethonium on, in atropinized animals, 10, 267
- , response of blood pressure, blood vessels and respiration to, effect of porphobilinogen and uroporphyrin on, 9, 91
- , response of blood pressure and heart rate to, effect of hexamethonium, hexamethylenebis(ethyltrimethylammonium) and tetraethylammonium on, 6, 617
- , —, effect of methonium compounds on, 6, 163

Acetylcholine (cont.)

- , response of blood pressure and respiration to, 7, 14
- , —, *See also* hypotensive action of and pressor action of
- , response of blood vessels to, 3, 357
- , —, and effect of adrenaline, histamine and noradrenaline on, 6, 110
- , response of blood vessels, heart, intestine and skeletal muscle to, effect of local anaesthetics, quinidine and spasmolytics on, 3, 108
- , response of bronchial muscle to, effect of bronchodilators on, 8, 26
- , response of cardiac muscle to, effect of antazoline (*Antistin*) and diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*) on, 4, 282
- , —, effect of benzoylcholine on, 7, 335
- , response of ciliary ganglia to, in eserinated cat, 7, 668
- , response of ciliary movement to, 7, 70, 72
- , response of curarized skeletal muscle to, effect of dyflos (*DFP*) on, 4, 174
- , response of dyflos (*DFP*)-sensitized skeletal muscle to, effect of eserine on, 4, 173
- , response of eyelid to, in anaesthetized rat, 11, 147
- , response of ganglia to, 11, 444
- , —, effect of *m*-bromophenyl choline ether on, 8, 149
- , —, effect of cardiac glycosides on, 9, 325
- , —, effect of cocaine and hexamethonium on, 9, 484
- , —, effect of Compound 48/80 on, 10, 106
- , —, effect of F2512, F2557 and gallamine triethiodide (*F2559*) on, 4, 23
- , —, effect of lead ions on, 12, 221
- , —, effect of morphine on, 7, 545
- , —, and phase-boundary potential of, 10, 220
- , response of heart to, effect of 2-amino-1:2-diphenylethanol on, 2, 210
- , —, and effect of atropine on, 7, 75
- , —, and effect benzoylcholine on, 7, 335
- , —, effect of cardiac glycosides on, 9, 325
- , —, effect of 2-haloethyl(naphthylmethyl)amines on, 8, 57
- , —, effect of procaine and quinidine on, 1, 105
- , response of human bronchial chains to, and effect of atropine and eserine on, 6, 683
- , response of intestine to, 11, 381
- , —, effect of 295C51, 405C49, and chlorpheniramine (*chlorpropenpyridamine*) on, 8, 174
- , —, effect of adiphenine (*Trasentin*), atropine, basic ketones and related compounds, and mepyramine (*Anthisan*) on, 7, 88
- , —, effect of adiphenine (*Trasentin*) and basic esters of thiazolecarboxylic acids on, 1, 154
- , —, effect of adiphenine (*Trasentin*), diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*) and benzoic acid derivatives on, 6, 636
- , —, effect of adrenaline, cocaine, hexamethonium, nicotine, proguanil and Tyrode composition on, 7, 241
- , —, effect of alkylisothioureas and physostigmine on, 7, 419
- , —, effect of amino-acids and sympathomimetic amines on, 9, 132
- , —, effect of 2-amino-1:2-diphenylethanol on, 2, 209
- , —, effect of antazoline (*Antistin*), cinchocaine (*Nupercaine*), mepyramine (*Neoantergan*) and promethazine (3277 *RP*) on, 3, 174

Acetylcholine, response of intestine to (cont.)

- , —, effect of antazoline (*benzylanilinomethyliminazoline*), 2-*p*-methoxybenzyliminazoline and naphazoline (*naphthylmethyliminazoline*) and their 1-methyl derivatives on, 4, 47
- , —, effect of antihistaminics on, 8, 266
- , —, effect of atropine on, 4, 392; 8, 388; 12, 130
- , —, effect of atropine, benzoylcholine and hexamethonium on, 7, 333
- , —, effect of atropine, diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*), mepyramine (*Neoantergan*) and pethidine on, 2, 195
- , —, effect of atropine, 2-haloethylamines, mepyramine and papaverine on, 9, 72
- , —, effect of atropine and mepyramine on, 10, 331
- , —, effect of atropine, methanthelinium and propantheline on, 9, 219
- , —, effect of atropine and morphine on, 10, 459
- , —, and effect of benzyl ester of γ -crotonic betaine on, 4, 231, 232
- , —, effect of botulinum toxin on, 6, 54; 8, 152
- , —, effect of carbide on, 5, 304
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine, pethidine and promethazine on, 9, 397
- , —, effect of choline 2:6-xylyl ether on, 12, 131
- , —, effect of cocaine, dibenamine, diphenhydramine, lysergic acid diethylamide and mepyramine on, 9, 243
- , —, effect of Compound 15, laudexium (*Laudolissin*) and tubocurarine on, 7, 404
- , —, effect of Compound 48/80 on, 6, 504
- , —, effect of decylamine on, 7, 423
- , —, effect of dimethyl-1-*p*-phenoxyphenylethylamine on, 9, 292
- , —, effect of diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*) and mepyramine (2786 *RP*) on, 1, 278
- , —, effect of hexamethylenebis(ethyl-dimethylammonium) on, 6, 615
- , —, effect of *SS'*-hexamethylenebis(isothiourea) on, 3, 202
- , —, and effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine on, 8, 379
- , —, effect of local anaesthetics and tubocurarine on, 4, 33
- , —, effect of M&B 1950 on, 8, 308
- , —, effect of mepyramine (2786 *RP*) on, 1, 282
- , —, effect of methadone (*amidone*), pethidine and phenadoxone on, 5, 136
- , —, effect of methonium compounds on, 4, 393
- , —, effect of neoarsphenamine on, 7, 648
- , —, effect of neostigmine analogues on, 7, 231
- , —, effect of nucleosides on, 12, 366
- , —, effect of porphyrins and porphobilinogen on, 9, 92
- , —, effect of procaine and quinidine-like substances on, 1, 104
- , —, effect of proguanil (*Paludrine*) on, 4, 16
- , —, effect of proteolytic enzymes on, 7, 637
- , —, effect of X-rays on, 7, 58
- , —, effect of tolazoline (*Priscol*) and its *N*-methyl derivative on, 3, 259
- , —, effect of toxiferines on, 6, 308
- , —, effect of various substances on, 4, 326
- , response of intestine and striated muscle to, effect of indole and derivatives on, 8, 390

Acetylcholine (cont.)

- , response of intestine and uterus to, effect of adrenaline, isoprenaline, noradrenaline and third adrenal amine on, 9, 500
- , —, effect of adrenaline and lactyladrenaline on, 9, 504
- , response of liver-fluke body movements to, and effect of atropine, eserine and tubocurarine on, 8, 134
- , response of *Lumbricus* preparation to, 10, 475
- , response of lung preparation to, effect of alkylisothiureas, physostigmine and atropine on, 7, 425
- , response of molluscan heart to, effect of various substances on, 8, 327
- , response of molluscan and snail hearts to, and antagonism by various substances, 10, 475
- , response of nictitating membrane to, effect of amylobarbitone on, 9, 172
- , response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to, and effect of anticholinesterases on, 8, 335
- , response of seminal vesicles to, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 236
- , response of skeletal muscle to, 4, 230; 10, 467
- , —, effect of alkylisothiureas and *asym*-dimethylguanidine on, 4, 318
- , —, effect of antazoline (*Antistin*) and diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*) on, 4, 284
- , —, effect of anticholinesterases on, 9, 140
- , —, effect of 5-aminopentyltrimethylammonium and tubocurarine on, 10, 119
- , —, effect of conessine and its isomers and quinidine on, 3, 238
- , —, effect of decamethonium on, 4, 382
- , —, effect of dyflos (*DFP*) on, 4, 172
- , —, effect of eserine, tetraethyl pyrophosphate and tubocurarine on, 4, 232
- , —, effect of F2512, F2557, gallamine triethiodide (*F2559*) and tubocurarine on, 4, 24
- , —, effect of hayatin methiodide on, 8, 404
- , —, effect of hypnotics on, 10, 133
- , —, effect of intravenous cholinesterase on, 6, 151
- , —, effect of methonium compounds on, 4, 390
- , —, effect of mephenesin (*Myanesin*), procaine and tubocurarine on, 2, 241
- , —, effect of neostigmine analogues on, 7, 229
- , —, effect of proguanil and its metabolite on, 10, 150
- , —, effect of *N*-tetrasubstituted ethylenediamines on, 9, 381, 383
- , —, effect of tolazoline (*Priscol*) and its *N*-methyl derivative on, 3, 260
- , —, effect of toxiferines on, 6, 303
- , —, effect of tri(2-acetoxyethyl)methylammonium on, 4, 193
- , —, effect of tubocurarine on, 10, 248
- , response of smooth muscle to, 12, 47
- , —, effect of cocaine on, 8, 329
- , —, effect of conessine and its isomers on, 3, 242
- , —, effect of substituted α -methylbenzylamines and pethidine on, 8, 24
- , response of striated muscle to, and effect of anticholinesterases on, 5, 38
- , —, effect of anticholinesterases and tubocurarine on, 5, 44
- , —, effect of proguanil (*Paludrine*) on, 4, 16
- , —, effect of tubocurarine on, 5, 42
- , response of trachea to, effect of benzoylcholine on, 7, 334
- , response of uterus to, effect of cocaine, dibenamine, diphenhydramine and yohimbine on, 9, 244

Acetylcholine, response of uterus to (cont.)

- , —, effect of diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*), mepyramine (*Neoantergan*) and promethazine (3277 RP) on, 3, 176
 - , —, effect of nucleosides on, 12, 366
 - , reversal of inhibitory action of proguanil (*Paludrine*) on auricle by, and effect of adrenaline and atropine on, 3, 341
 - , sensitivity of diethyl *p*-nitrophenyl phosphate-poisoned rabbits to, 8, 209
 - , sensitivity of rat gastric muscle to, 12, 345
 - , sensitivity of salivary gland to, effect of denervation on, 9, 452
 - , sensitivity of skeletal muscle to, effect of propylene glycol on, 4, 174
 - , sensitization of heart to, by dyflos (*DFP*), and effect of eserine and neostigmine (*Prostigmin*) on, 4, 169
 - , —, by eserine and neostigmine (*Prostigmin*), effect of dyflos (*DFP*) on, 4, 169
 - , sensitization of skeletal muscle to, by eserine, effect of dyflos (*DFP*) on, 4, 174
 - , sialogenous action of, effect of adrenaline and sympathetic stimulation on, 9, 449
 - , —, and effect of anticholinesterases on, 9, 442
 - , synthesis in brain and tracheal mucous membrane, 7, 76
 - , synthesis in isolated rat diaphragm, effect of eserine and paraoxon on, 9, 156
 - , synthesis in *Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, 4, 290
 - , toxicity of, antagonism by various substances, 4, 324
 - , —, effect of anticholinesterases on, 9, 139
 - , vasoconstrictor action of, effect of tolazoline (*Priscol*) on, 3, 357
 - , vasodilator action of, 9, 130
 - , —, effect of adrenaline and conessine on, 3, 241
 - , with and without adrenaline, response of auricle to, 9, 16
- Acetylcholine antagonists.** See Antiacetylcholine agents
- Acetylcholine poisoning,** dyflos-induced, symptoms of, in rabbit, 2, 177
- Acetylcholine receptor substance,** of *Venus mercenaria*, 8, 327
- Acetylcholine-blocking agents.** See Antiacetylcholine agents
- Acetylcholine-like action,** of cocaine, procaine and tropacocaine on molluscan heart, 8, 329
- , of decamethonium, pentamethonium and other quaternary ammonium compounds, 8, 330
 - , of neostigmine analogues, 7, 228
 - , of nicotine on molluscan heart, 8, 328
- Acetylcholine-like substance,** in liver fluke, 8, 135
- Acetylcholinesterases,** inactivation by tetrodotoxin, 12, 393
- , inactivation by tubocurarine, 11, 428
 - , of normal, TEPP-inhibited and reactivated phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation, 10, 492
 - , of *Schistosoma mansoni*, *Ascaris lumbricoides* and *Litomosoides carinii*, 7, 653
 - , organophosphate-inactivated, reactivation by monoisitroacetone and pyridine-2-aldoxime methiodide, 10, 492
- Acetyl-coenzyme A,** deacetylation by choline acetylase, 11, 309
- 10-Acetyl-3: 7-dinitrophenothiazine 5-oxide,** larvicidal action against sclerosomes, 7, 509
- N*-Acetyllethyleneimine,** antitumour, carcinogenic and cytotoxic actions and toxicity of, 9, 306

- N*-Acetyllethyleneimine (*cont.*)
 —, effect on tumour growth, 6, 360
Acetylhistamine, chromatographic separation from histamine, 5, 526
 —, hydrolysis of, 5, 532
 —, ion-exchange separation from histamine in plasma and microbioassay of, 12, 395
1-Acetylsergic acid diethylamide, effect on tidal-air reduction by 5-hydroxytryptamine, 11, 289
Acetylmandelylalanine, antibacterial action of, 3, 307
Acetyl- β -methylcholine, blocking of anticholinesterase action of dyflos (*DFP*) and tetraethyl pyrophosphate by, 4, 223
 —, enzymic hydrolysis of, 4, 183; 6, 319
 —, —, effect of 62C47, eserine, neostigmine and tetraethyl pyrophosphate, 4, 220
 —, —, effect of dyflos (*DFP*) and tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate on, 7, 263
 —, —, inhibitors of, 11, 10
 —, enzymic and spontaneous hydrolysis of, 7, 232
 —, response of liver-fluke body movements to, 4, 10
 —, reversal of inhibitory action of proguanil (*Paludrine*) on auricle by, 3, 341
4-Acetyl-1-methyl-4-phenylpiperidine, analgesic action of, 1, 6
3-Acetyl-2-methylquinoxaline 1-oxide, antiviral action of, 8, 302
N-Acetylpenicillamine, methyl ester, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 306
 (α - Acetylphenethyl)alkyldimethylammonium compounds, potentiation of neuromuscular-blocking action of tubocurarine by, 7, 88
10-Acetylphenothiazine, effect on sclerostome larvae, 7, 521
DL-N-Acetylphenylalanine, antiviral action of, 12, 66
Acetylsalicylic acid (*aspirin*):
 —, analgesic action of, 1, 258
 —, analgesic and antipyretic actions of, 11, 20
 —, calcium salt, local anaesthetic action of, 11, 23
 —, effect on adrenal ascorbic acid level, in cortisone- and nalorphine-treated rats, 10, 262
 —, sodium salt, inhibition of *in vitro* histamine release by antigen by, 12, 39
Acetylsulphadiazine, effect in experimental streptococcal infection, 2, 160
Acetylsulphadimethoxypyrimidine, blood level after oral sulphadimethoxypyrimidine, 2, 158
 —, effect in experimental streptococcal infection, 2, 159
 —, oral, blood level after, 2, 159
 —, solubility of, 2, 161
Acetylsulphadimidine, effect in experimental streptococcal infection, 2, 160
Acetylsulphamerazine, effect in experimental streptococcal infection, 2, 160
Acetylsulphanilamide, effect in experimental streptococcal infection, 2, 160
Acetylsulphapyridine, effect in experimental streptococcal infection, 2, 160
Acetylsulphathiazole, effect in experimental streptococcal infection, 2, 160
Acetylsulphocholine. See (2-Acetoxyethyl)dimethylsulphonium
3-Acetyltetrahydro-2-phenylfuran-4:5-dione, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 102
Acetylthiocholine, hydrolysis by schistosome homogenates, 7, 564
N-Acetylthyroxine, solubility and thyroid action of, 5, 318
Acid orange 15, effect on *Litomosoides carinii*, 7, 495
Acid red 101, effect on *Litomosoides carinii*, 7, 495
Acidosis, respiratory, vascular responses to, effect of ergotamine on, 12, 237
Aconitine, response of blood pressure, heart and respiration to, and toxicity, 8, 81
pseudoAconitine, response of *Ascaris* muscle preparation to, 4, 147
Acridine, anthelmintic action of, 10, 340
 —, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 469, 479
Acridines, effect in experimental equine encephalomyelitis, Rift Valley fever, psittacosis and lymphogranuloma venereum, 11, 220
 —, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 254
 —, effect in experimental typhus infection, and on rickettsiae, *in vitro*, 1, 18
 —, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 469, 479
 —, extraction from liver, 11, 215
Acridine orange, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 469, 479
Acridone, anthelmintic action of, 10, 340
 —, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 469, 479
Acriflavine, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 254
 —, effect in experimental typhus infection, and on rickettsiae, *in vitro*, 1, 18
 —, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 469
 —, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
 —, sensitivity of quinapyramine (*Antrycide*)-resistant *Trypanosoma equiperdum* to, 7, 676
Acritical, antiviral action of, 11, 220
Acrylamide-methacrylic acid copolymer, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 467
Actidil. See Triprolidine
Actinia extract, pruritogenic fraction of, histamine and slow muscle-contracting substance release by, 9, 49
Actinomyces graminis, effect of cephalosporin N and penicillin on, 8, 253
Actinomyces hominis, *kimberi*, and *madurae*, effect of diamidines and halogenated diamidines on, *in vitro*, 3, 213
Actinomycin C, effect on pregnancy, in animals, 11, 437
Activity, voluntary, assessment of, 8, 46
Acylethyleneimines, antitumour, carcinogenic and cytotoxic actions and toxicity of, 9, 306
Adenine, effect on *in vitro* antimalarial action of proguanil and its metabolite, 8, 428
 —, effect on antiviral action of 1367, 8, 144
 —, intradermal, flare- and pain-production by, 12, 365
 —, response of intestine to, 12, 366
Adenosine, effect on *in vitro* antimalarial action of proguanil and its metabolite, 8, 428
 —, effect on bacteriophage of *Pseudomonas pyocyanea* and on action of 1367, 8, 144
 —, effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine and histamine, 12, 366
 —, effect on pressor action of adrenaline, 1, 29
 —, intradermal, flare- and pain-production by, 12, 365
 —, response of blood pressure, capillary permeability, intestine and uterus to, 12, 366
 —, response of *Spisula solida* heart to, 10, 479
 —, response of various tissues to, antagonism by antimalarials, 4, 81
Adenosine diphosphate, in brain, effect of tetrodotoxin on, 12, 395
 —, response of *Spisula solida* heart to, 10, 479
Adenosine 5-phosphate, response of *Spisula solida* heart to, 10, 479
Adenosine triphosphatase, effect of dicophane (*DDT*) on, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 4, 126
 —, of blood haemolysates, 12, 19

- Adenosine triphosphate**, cardiovascular, respiratory and other pharmacological actions of, 3, 273
 —, effect on antihexokinase action of antimalarials, 12, 18, 21
 —, effect on antiviral action of mepacrine, 7, 463
 —, hypnosis-prolonging and hypothermic actions of, 12, 247
 —, in brain, effect of tetrodotoxin on, 12, 395
 —, inhibition of *in vitro* histamine release by antigen by, 12, 39
 —, role in methylation of noradrenaline by adrenal tissue, *in vitro*, 4, 239
 —, sensitivity of rat gastric muscle to, 12, 346
- Adenylic acid**, effect on antiviral action of 1367, 8, 144
 —, response of blood pressure to, 3, 274
 —, response of respiration to, 3, 280
- Adiphenine (*Trasentin*)**:
 —, anticholinesterase action of, 9, 76
 —, antihistaminic and spasmolytic actions of, 6, 637
 —, quinidine-like action of, 1, 93
 —, response of blood pressure to, 6, 640
 —, spasmolytic action of, 1, 154; 7, 89
- Adrenals**, adrenaline precursor in, 5, 422
 —, ascorbic acid in, effect of adrenaline, aspirin and morphine on, in cortisone-treated rat, 10, 262
 —, —, effect of adrenaline, chlorpromazine, histamine, mepyramine and stress on, 10, 336
 —, —, effect of arachis oil and deoxycortone acetate (*DOCA*) on, 8, 245
 —, —, effect of aspirin, methadone and morphine on, in nalorphine-treated rat, 10, 262
 —, —, effect of chlorpromazine on, in rat subjected to operative stress, 9, 404
 —, —, effect of Compound 48/80 on, 10, 51
 —, —, effect of deoxycortone acetate (*DOCA*) and unilateral adrenalectomy on, 8, 242
 —, —, effect of mepyramine on, 10, 338
 —, —, effect of mock adrenalectomy on, in anaesthetized and adrenal-demedullated rats, 10, 337
 —, —, effect of morphine on, in normal, adrenal-demedullated and histamine-depleted rats, 9, 95
 —, —, effect of morphine and methadone on, in adrenal-demedullated, normal and hypophysectomized rats, 10, 260
 —, ascorbic acid and cholesterol in, effect of substituted 1-phenylethylamines and morphine derivatives on, 9, 295
 —, determination of pressor amines in, 6, 15
 —, effect of methylthiouracil and thiouracil on, 1, 133
 —, guinea-pig, absence of DOPA decarboxylase from, 3, 316
 —, localization of dicophane (*DDT*) and di(*p*-chlorophenyl)acetic acid in, 4, 120
 —, localization of intravenous lead in, effect of dimer-caprol and parathyroid extract on, 4, 354
 —, ox, enzymes and their substrates in, 6, 318
 —, pressor amines in, effect of chlorpromazine on, 9, 403
 —, —, effect of choline 2 : 6-xylyl ether on, 12, 306
 —, —, effect of colchicine on, in normal and partially hepatectomized rats, 7, 157
 —, —, effect of insulin on, 5, 417; 6, 289
 —, —, in normal and methionine-deficient and -supplemented rats, 5, 605
 —, —, in normal and *X*-irradiated rats, 6, 346
 —, —, in thiouracil- and thyroxine-fed rats, 5, 608
- Adrenals**, pressor amines in (*cont.*)
 —, —, effect of insulin, morphine and tetrahydronaphth-2-ylamine on, 7, 605
 —, —, effect of *X*-irradiation on, 6, 342
 —, —, effect of morphine on, action of chlorpromazine and nalorphine on, 9, 403
 —, —, and effect of nerve stimulation on, 5, 544; 11, 449
 —, —, in various species, 4, 238, 245; 6, 665; 9, 503
 —, release of pressor amines from, by acetylcholine, 12, 422
 —, —, by acetylcholine, histamine, nerve stimulation and potassium ions, 4, 402
 —, —, by acetylcholine, nerve stimulation and potassium ions, 7, 610
 —, —, by intravenous morphine, 7, 549
 —, —, by nerve stimulation, and effect of dietary methionine on, 4, 202
 —, —, by nerve stimulation and potassium ions, 5, 167
 —, —, effect of choline 2 : 6-xylyl ether on, 12, 301
 —, —, and effect of haemorrhage and potassium ions on, 7, 325
 —, —, and effect of nerve stimulation on, in rabbit, 5, 542
 —, release of pressor agent from, by pethidine and pyrrolidine, 4, 114
 —, replacement of pressor amines in, after depletion by acetylcholine, 12, 415
 —, sympathin of, 5, 167
 —, weight of, in lead-poisoned rat, 7, 350, 362
 —, —, effect of insulin on, 7, 607
 —, —, effect of *X*-irradiation on, 6, 342
- Adrenal cortex**, effect of surface-active agents on, in mice, 10, 82
- Adrenal extracts**, catechol amines in, comparison of biological and colorimetric assay methods for, 8, 66
 —, isoprenaline-like sympathomimetic amine in, chromatographic characteristics, colour reactions and pharmacological actions of, 9, 498
- Adrenal medulla**, proteinaceous stabilizer of adrenaline and dihydroxyphenylalanine in, 10, 163
 —, stimulation by histamine and pilocarpine, 9, 481
- Adrenalectomy**, effect on action of acetylcholine antagonists on body temperature, in mouse, 3, 246
 —, effect on antituberculous action of cortisone and isoniazid, 10, 387
 —, effect on cardiovascular action of sodium azide, 4, 2
 —, effect on *in vivo* conversion of dihydroxyphenylserine to noradrenaline, 6, 133
 —, effect on histamine sensitivity, in mouse, 5, 512
 —, effect on hyperglycaemic action of salicylate, in rat, 10, 110
 —, effect on hypothermic action of mepyramine (*Neoantergan*), promethazine (*Phenergan*), and 3300 RP and on oxygen consumption, in rat, 5, 195
 —, effect on pressor action of benzoylcholine, 7, 335
 —, effect on pressor action of 2-benzyl-1-methyliminazoline, 3, 257
 —, effect on pressor action of eserine, 10, 352
 —, effect on pressor action of naphazoline (*naphthylmethyliminazoline*), 4, 45
 —, effect on pressor action of physostigmine, in conscious rat, 12, 25
 —, effect on pressor action of piperidine and pyrrolidine, 4, 114
 —, effect on pressor action of suxamethonium, 10, 266

Adrenalectomy (cont.)

- , effect on protective action of dibenamine, hexamethonium and tolazoline against nicotine-induced convulsions, **8, 63**
- , effect on salicylate inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced oedema, in rat, **12, 28**
- , effect on splenic contraction induced by adrenaline, carotid compression and noradrenaline, **5, 506**
- , mock, effect on adrenal ascorbic acid, in anaesthetized and adrenal demedullated rats, **10, 337**
- , unilateral, adrenal-ascorbic-acid depletion by, and effect of deoxycortone acetate (*DOCA*) on, **8, 242**

Adrenaline (epinephrine):

- , alkali-oxidation products of, chemical and fluorescent properties and pharmacological actions of, **2, 121**
- , alone and with acetylcholine, response of auricle to, **9, 16**
- , alone and with cortisone or deoxycortone, anti-anaphylactic action of, in adrenalectomized rat, **7, 292**
- , antianaphylactic action of, **8, 177, 461**
- , antihistaminic action of, in adrenalectomized rat, **7, 293**
- , auricle-substrate depletion by, **5, 97**
- , bioassay of, in presence of acetylcholine, histamine and noradrenaline, **6, 120**
- , —, in presence of 5-hydroxytryptamine, **12, 533**
- , —, in presence of noradrenaline, **4, 401; 5, 142**
- , —, with rat blood-pressure preparation, **6, 12**
- , blood level of, effect of insulin on, **9, 249**
- , —, effect of nerve stimulation and splanchnotomy on, **7, 320**
- , cardioaccelerator action of, effect of solanum alkaloids on, **5, 521**
- , cardioaccelerator and pressor actions of, effect of solanum alkaloids on, **5, 119**
- , cardiovascular action of, effect of proguanil (*Paludrine*) on, **5, 15**
- , cardiovascular and other pharmacological actions of, **4, 373**
- , chronotropic action on heart, effect of blood pressure, cocaine and sympathetic denervation on, **6, 651**
- , effect on acetylcholine-induced salivation, **9, 449**
- , effect on adrenal cortical stimulation by Compound 48/80, in rat, **10, 52**
- , effect on anticholinesterase- and pilocarpine-induced salivation, **9, 450**
- , effect on antitumor action of (*m*-dimethylcarbamoyloxyphenyl)diethylmethylammonium, **2, 15**
- , effect on auricle response to acetylcholine, **5, 365**
- , effect on auricle response to nerve stimulation, **1, 100**
- , effect on auricle response to nicotine, **9, 15**
- , effect on blocking action of murexine, **12, 183**
- , effect on blood-pressure response to nicotinamide, **8, 50**
- , effect on bronchial-muscle response to acetylcholine and histamine, **8, 26**
- , effect on bronchospasm and on pulmonary vascular action of anticholinesterases, **12, 508, 510**
- , effect on contractions of proguanil (*Paludrine*)-inhibited auricle restarted by acetylcholine, **3, 343**
- , effect on convulsant action of leptazol and nicotine, **8, 63**
- , effect on haemoconcentration and toxicity of histamine, in normal and adrenalectomized mice, **5, 512**

Adrenaline (cont.)

- , effect on hypotensive action of dimercaprol (*BAL*), **3, 86**
- , effect on hypotensive action of 2-*p*-methoxybenzyl-iminazoline, **4, 47**
- , effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine, **7, 241**
- , effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine and histamine, **9, 132**
- , effect on intestinal response to benzyl and methyl esters of γ -crotonic betaine, **4, 232**
- , effect on intestinal response to bradykinin, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, **8, 382**
- , effect on intestinal response to morphine, **6, 266**
- , effect on intestinal response to nicotine, and action of sympatholytics on, **9, 131**
- , effect on intestinal and uterine responses to acetylcholine, **9, 500, 504**
- , effect on intestinal and uterine responses to carbachol, **4, 401**
- , effect on irritant and local anaesthetic actions of conessine, **3, 327**
- , effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of decamethonium, **4, 389**
- , effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of proguanil, **10, 148**
- , effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of *N*-tetrasubstituted ethylenediamines, **9, 380**
- , effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of tubocurarine, **7, 603**
- , effect on paralysing action of anticholinesterase on phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation, **9, 140**
- , effect on response of foetal guinea-pig intestine to noradrenaline, **8, 38**
- , effect on response of pressor action of eserine to hexamethonium, **10, 350**
- , effect on response of rat phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, eserine and neostigmine (*Prostigmin*), **1, 40**
- , effect on skeletal-muscle response to neostigmine, inhibition by *N*-benzyl- and *N*-ethyl-*N'*-dimethyl-*N*-naphth-2-ylethylenediamine, **9, 381**
- , effect on spinal reflexes, **11, 166**
- , effect on uterine response to carbachol, action of various substances on, **10, 186**
- , effect on uterine response to noradrenaline, in pregnant and nonpregnant cats, **5, 170**
- , effect on vasoconstrictor action of acetylcholine, **6, 112**
- , effect on voluntary activity, in mouse, **8, 46**
- , enzymic oxidation of, **6, 106; 7, 101; 11, 67**
- , —, effect of corbasil on, **8, 75**
- , —, effect of 2-haloethyl(naphthylmethyl)amines on, **8, 59**
- , estimation in adrenal extracts, comparison of biological and colorimetric methods, **8, 66**
- , fluorimetric determination of, **2, 123**
- , formation from noradrenaline, in perfused adrenals, **4, 245**
- , —, by adrenal tissue, *in vitro*, **4, 234**
- , formation in adrenals, after depletion by acetylcholine, **12, 415**
- , —, by nerve stimulation, **11, 449**
- , hyperglycaemic action of, effect of ephedrine, initial blood-sugar level and oral thyroid on, **8, 454**
- , hypersensitivity of denervated nictitating membrane to, **9, 202**
- , hypnosis-prolonging and hypothermic actions of, **12, 251**

Adrenaline (cont.)

- , hypotensive action of, effect of antihistaminics and pentobarbitone on, 4, 65
- , —, *See also* response of blood pressure to
- , —, effect of atropine on, 4, 113
- , in adrenals, effect of insulin on, 5, 417; 6, 289
- , in adrenals of normal and methionine-deficient and -supplemented rats, 5, 605
- , in adrenals of rat and human pheochromocytoma, 6, 16
- , in adrenals of rabbit, and effect of splanchnic stimulation on, 5, 544
- , in adrenals of young animals and man, 6, 667
- , in plasma, effect of reserpine and haemorrhage on, 12, 532
- , inactivation by liver, *in vitro*, 11, 52
- , inactivation in blood and liver, 11, 52
- , inactivation in limbs, liver and spleen, 3, 189
- , inactivation in liver, effect of amidines and guanidines on, 1, 21
- , induction of ventricular fibrillation by, in animals anaesthetized with cyclopropane, 6, 31
- , —, and effect of dibenamine and morphine on, in animals anaesthetized with chloroform, 6, 31
- , infusions of, response of blood flow and respiration to, in conscious man, 8, 98
- , injected by various routes, response of blood pressure to, and effect of atropine, cocaine, diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*), ephedrine, eserine, ergotamine and guanidine on, 3, 189
- , —, response of intestine, nictitating membrane and uterus to, 3, 194
- , intracerebral, central actions of, 12, 12
- , intrajugular and intraportal, pressor action of, effect of cocaine, ephedrine and tyramine on, 1, 24, 29
- , —, response of blood pressure to, and effect of amidines and guanidines on, 1, 22
- , intraportal, pressor action of, effect of 2-benzyl-1-methyliminazoline on, 3, 258
- , —, —, effect of vasoconstrictors and vasodilators on, 1, 29
- , ionization-pharmacological actions relations in, 9, 488
- , mydriatic and pressor actions of, effect of chlorpromazine on, 9, 404
- , paper-chromatographic behaviour of, 6, 667
- , paper-chromatographic separation from nor-adrenaline, 6, 8
- , pharmacological actions of, 7, 339
- , —, effect of cocaine and α -cocaine on, 10, 438
- , precursor of, in adrenals, 5, 422; 6, 665
- , pressor action of, effect of amylobarbitone on, 9, 170
- , —, effect of antihistaminics on, 4, 65
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine on, 9, 389
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine, pethidine and promethazine on, 9, 396
- , —, effect of choline 2: 6-xylyl ether on, 9, 471; 12, 131
- , —, effect of cocaine on, 9, 485
- , —, effect of Compound 48/80 on, 6, 500
- , —, effect of 2: 7-diamino-10-methyl-9-phenyl-phenanthridinium on, in spinal cat, 1, 74
- , —, effect of dibenamine on, 6, 354
- , —, effect of dibenamine, ergotamine and ergotamine on, 4, 63
- , —, effect of dibenamine and 2-haloethylamines on, 9, 68

Adrenaline, pressor action of (cont.)

- , —, effect of dibenamine, nicotine and sympathectomy on, 4, 113
- , —, effect of diethyl(3-hydroxy-3: 3-diphenyl-propyl)methylammonium on, 6, 565
- , —, effect of epinine and hydroxytyramine on, 4, 206
- , —, effect of 2-haloethyl(naphthylmethyl)amines on, 8, 54
- , —, effect of hexamethonium on, 6, 162
- , —, effect of hexamethonium and hexamethylenebis(ethyltrimethylammonium) on, 6, 615
- , —, effect of M&B 1950 on, 8, 308
- , —, effect of 2-*p*-methoxybenzyl-1-methyliminazoline on, 4, 47
- , —, effect of naphazoline (*naphthylmethyliminazoline*) on, 4, 46
- , —, effect of nicotine and tolazoline (*Priscol*) on, 3, 257
- , —, effect of quinidine-like substances on, 1, 100
- , —, effect of *N*-tetrasubstituted ethylenediamines on, 11, 3
- , —, *See also* response of blood pressure to
- , —, release from adrenals, by acetylcholine, 12, 422
- , —, by acetylcholine, histamine, potassium ions and splanchnic stimulation, 4, 402
- , —, by piperidine and pyrrolidine, 4, 114
- , —, by splanchnic stimulation, 4, 202
- , —, and effect of splanchnic stimulation on, in rabbit, 5, 542
- , —, release of corticotrophin (*ACTH*) by, effect of chlorpromazine on, 9, 405; 10, 336
- , —, response of adrenal ascorbic acid level to, in cortisone-treated rat, 10, 262
- , —, in normal and adrenal demedullated rats, 6, 294
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine on, 10, 336
- , —, response of *Ascaris* muscle preparation to, and effect of ephedrine and ergotamine on, 4, 148
- , —, response of auricle to, 1, 101
- , —, and effect of atropine on, 2, 131
- , —, effect of atropine, ephedrine and hexamethonium on, 9, 15
- , —, effect of cyanide on, 5, 102
- , —, effect of fluoride on, 5, 105
- , —, effect of hexamethonium on, 8, 84
- , —, effect of iodoacetate on, 5, 106
- , —, effect of tolazoline (*Priscol*) on, 3, 257
- , —, response of auricle and heart-lung preparation to, effect of pentamidine and *p*-sulphonamidobenzamidine on, 1, 24
- , —, response of blood pressure to, and effect of anaesthetic and atropine on, 4, 304
- , —, effect of dihydroergotamine on, in anaesthetized cat, 3, 195
- , —, *See also* hypotensive action and pressor action of
- , —, response of blood pressure, blood vessels and respiration to, effect of porphobilinogen and uroporphyrin on, 9, 91
- , —, response of blood pressure and intestine to, effect of tolazoline (*Priscol*) on, 3, 259
- , —, response of blood pressure and nictitating membrane to, in spinal cat, 5, 142
- , —, in spinal and eviscerated cats, 4, 202
- , —, effect of anticholinesterases and iproniazid on, 9, 426
- , —, response of blood pressure and splenic volume to, effect of tolazoline (*Priscol*) on, in cat, 3, 254

Adrenaline (cont.)

- , response of blood vessels to, 3, 357
- , —, effect of acetylcholine antagonists on, 3, 354
- , —, and effect of ephedrine on, 6, 114
- , —, effect of Hoechst 10581, methadone (*amidone*) and phenadoxone on, 5, 136
- , —. *See also* vasoconstrictor action of
- , response of cerebral, nasal and renal blood circulation to, 12, 233
- , —, effect of ergotamine and dihydroergotamine on, 12, 234
- , response of ciliary movement to, 7, 74
- , response of coronary flow to, 6, 619
- , response of coronary flow and vessels to, 6, 75
- , response of eyelid to, in anaesthetized rat, 11, 147
- , response of foetal guinea-pig gut to, and effect of atropine and noradrenaline on, 8, 38
- , response of frog melanophores to, effect of ergometrine and ergotamine on, 7, 641
- , response of heart to, effect of 2-amino-1:2-diphenylethanol on, 2, 210
- , response of heart-lung preparation to, 12, 92
- , response of heart and uterus to, effect of 2-haloethyl(naphthylmethyl)amines on, 8, 57
- , response of human bronchial muscle to, 6, 686
- , response of human myometrium to, 10, 39
- , response of human placental vessels to, effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine and its antagonists on, 12, 411
- , response of intestine to, effect of alkylisothioureas on, 7, 420
- , —, effect of oral thyroid on, 8, 458
- , —, effect of proguanil (*Paludrine*) on, 4, 17
- , —, effect of storage on, 5, 543
- , response of intestine and temperature to, in horse, 7, 25
- , response of intestine and uterus to, effect of porphyrins and porphobilinogen on, 9, 92
- , —, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131
- , response of liver-fluke body movements to, 12, 409
- , —, and effect of ephedrine on, 8, 136
- , response of iris to, and effect of ergotamine and hexamethonium on, 7, 667
- , response of molluscan and snail hearts to, and antagonism by various substances, 10, 475
- , response of nictitating membrane to, 9, 504; 11, 75
- , —, effect of choline 2: 6-xylyl ether on, 12, 129
- , —, effect of denervation on, 5, 486; 8, 69
- , —, effect of M&B 1950 on, 8, 309
- , —, effect of methanthelinium and propantheline on, 9, 221
- , —, effect of morphine on, 12, 80
- , —, effect of pilocarpine on, 9, 500
- , —, effect of tolazoline (*Priscol*) on, 3, 257
- , response of nictitating membrane and splenic volume to, effect of amidines on, 1, 26
- , response of respiration to, 11, 346
- , response of sciatic nerve-gastrocnemius preparation to, and effect of guanidine, methylisothiourea and neostigmine on, 4, 320
- , response of seminal vesicle to, effect of atropine and spasmodics on, 4, 326
- , —, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 236
- , response of splenic volume to, in adrenalectomized animals, 5, 506
- , response of sympathetic ganglia to, effect of hexamethonium on, 6, 158
- , response of ureter to, in dog, 11, 44
- , response of uterus to, effect of chlorpromazine, pethidine and promethazine on, 9, 396

Adrenaline, response of uterus to (cont.)

- , —, effect of 2-haloethylamines on, 9, 72
- , —, effect of mepyramine (*Neoantergan*) on, 3, 178
- , reversal of inhibitory action of proguanil (*Paludrine*) on auricle by, 3, 342
- , role in adrenal-ascorbic-acid depletion by morphine, 9, 95
- , sensitivity of heart to, effect of anaesthetics on, 11, 404
- , sensitivity of nictitating membrane to, effect of atropine and cocaine on, 6, 123
- , sensitivity of rat gastric muscle to, 12, 347
- , sensitivity of salivary gland to, effect of denervation on, 9, 452
- , sensitivity of various strains of rats to, 9, 499
- , sensitization of tissues to, by alkali-oxidation products, 2, 127
- , sialogenous action of, and effect of cocaine and atropine on, 9, 442
- , slow hyperfibrinogenaeamic action of, 11, 99
- , stabilization mechanism in adrenal gland, 10, 163
- , sweating induction by, in horse, 7, 27
- , toxicity of, 6, 32
- , urinary excretion after intravenous infusion of noradrenaline, in man, 6, 286
- , vasoconstrictor action of, effect of amidines on, 3, 202, 205
- , —, effect of antihistaminics, local anaesthetics and other substances on, 7, 553
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine on, in man, 11, 180
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine, pethidine and promethazine on, 9, 396
- , —, effect of choline *p*-tolyl ether, dibenamine, dihydroergotamine, ephedrine, ergometrine, ergotamine, gramine and lysergic acid diethylamide on, 9, 241
- , —, effect of conessine and its isomers on, 3, 241
- , —, effect of denervation on, 9, 425
- , —, and effect of ephedrine on, 6, 101
- , —, effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine, lysergic acid derivatives and morphine on, 11, 313
- , —, and effect of mepyramine (*Anthisan*) and tolazoline (*Priscol*) on, 4, 316
- , —, effect of pentamidine and *p*-sulphonamidobenzamidine on, 1, 24
- , —, effect of tolazoline (*Priscol*) on, 3, 255
- , —. *See also* response of blood vessels to
- , with Pituitrin, effect on permeability of blood-brain barrier, 5, 151
- See also* Pressor amines and Sympathomimetic amines
- Adrenaline receptors**, blockade by ephedrine, 9, 244
- Adrenalinecarboxylic acid**. *See* β -(3: 4-Dihydroxyphenyl)-*N*-methylserine
- Adrenaline-like action**, of murexine, 12, 182
- , of nicotine on botulinum-poisoned intestine, 6, 62
- Adrenalone (kephrine)**:
 - , inhibition of intestinal response to nicotine by, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131
 - , pressor action of, effect of amidines on, 1, 30
 - , response of intestine and uterus to, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131
 - , response of liver-fluke body movements to, 8, 136
 - , slow hyperfibrinogenaeamic action of, 11, 99
- Adrenergic-blocking action**, of choline phenyl ethers, 12, 297
- Adrenergic-blocking agents**, effect on leptazol- and nicotine-induced convulsions, 8, 62

- Adrenochrome**, hyperfibrinogenaemic action of, 11, 99
Adrenocortical function, effect of acetylcholine on, 12, 166
 —, effect of chlorpromazine on, during stress, 10, 336
Adrenocorticotrophic hormone. See Corticotrophin
Adrenolytic agents. See Sympatholytics
Aerobacter aerogenes, bacteriostatic action of chlorhexidine (*Hibitane*) on, 9, 194
 —, effect of cephalosporin P₁ on, 6, 432
Aerosporin. See Polymyxin A
A-esterase, hydrolysis of 3-diethoxyphosphinyloxy-*N*-methylquinolinium by, 9, 162
Agar, effect on serum protease activity, and histamine release, 11, 109
Agmatine, effect on histaminase and histidine decarboxylase activities, 11, 121
 —, enzymic oxidation of, effect of copper ions on, 8, 44
Alanine, methyl ester, atropine-like action on rabbit atrium, 9, 367
Alcohol, histamine-releasing action of, 7, 646
9-Aldehydophenanthridines, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 9, 265
Aldolase, effect of dicophane (*DDT*) on, *in vitro*, 4, 126
 —, effect on lactic dehydrogenase antibody, 9, 184
Alepol, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 106
Ali-esterases, hydrolysis of triacetin by, 4, 182
 —, inactivation by organophosphates, 8, 218
 —, of mammalian tissues and tubercle bacillus, effect of isoniazid and nitrofuralddehyde semicarbazone on, 8, 223
Ali-esterase inhibitors, effect on germination and growth of seeds, 8, 219
Alimentary tract, absorption of water from, effect of colchicine and urethane on, 6, 178
 See also Gastrointestinal tract and Intestine
Alkali reserve, response to solapsone (*Sulphetrone*), 3, 20
 —, effect of aminosalicylate (*PAS*) on, 9, 277
Alkanolamines, acetylation by choline acetylase, 11, 308
Alkenylamines, analgesic, antihistaminic, atropine-like and other pharmacological actions of, 8, 2
 α -Alkoxy- ω p-aminophenoxyalkanes, schistosomicidal action of, 11, 367
***p*-Alkoxy-*N*-arylbenzamidines**, effect in experimental tuberculosis, and toxicity, 5, 178
Alkoxy- α -phenethylamines, morphine-like and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 8, 22
Alkyl 3-amino-*p*-tolyl sulphones, oral, blood level after, 3, 147
Alkyl fluorophosphonates. See Dialkyl phosphorofluoridates
Alkyl phenyl phosphates, inactivation of cholinesterases by, and reactivation, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 6, 593
Alkyl phosphates, inactivation of cholinesterases by, and reactivation, *in vivo* and *in vitro*, 6, 593
Alkylamines, histamine-releasing action of, 8, 103
2-Alkylamino-5-phenyl-1:3:4-oxadiazoles, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 6, 455
2-Alkylamino-5-phenyl-1:3:4-thiadiazoles, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 6, 455
Alkylammonium halides, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
Alkylbenzyltrimethylammonium compounds, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
5-Alkyl-2-*p*-chloroanilino-4-(4-diethylamino-1-methylbutylamino)-6-methylpyrimidines, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 3, 162
Alkyldi(2-chloroethyl)amines, and hydrolysis products, toxicity of, 1, 247
Alkyl(2-diphenylacetyl)dimethylammonium compounds, potentiation of neuromuscular-blocking action of tubocurarine by, 7, 88
 —, spasmolytic action of, 7, 88
1-Alkyl-2-hydroxyalkylpyrrolidine esters, and their quaternary derivatives, pharmacological actions of, 12, 447
4-Alkyl-3-phenyl-4:1:2-triazole-5-thiols, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 6, 455
***S*-Alkylisothiureas**, effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline, 3, 208
 —, inactivation of amine oxidase by, 6, 256
 —, pharmacological actions of, effect of chain-length on, 7, 417
 —, response of blood pressure to, 3, 198
 —, response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324
Alkyltin compounds, toxicity of, 10, 16
Alkyltrimethylammonium compounds, response of intestine to, 11, 382
Allantoin, intradermal, flare- and pain-production by, 12, 365
 —, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
Allantolactone, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 94
Allobarbitone (*Dial*; 5:5-diallylbarbituric acid):
 —, anaesthetic and ganglion-depressant actions of, 9, 175, 177
 —, effect on blood-pressure response to stimulation of eighth cranial nerve, 8, 183
 —, effect on central action of strychnine, 6, 558
 —, effect on central action of tubocurarine, 6, 546, 554
 —, effect on cerebral inorganic and organic phosphate levels, *in vitro*, 5, 467
 —, response of isolated muscle preparations to, 10, 133
Alloxan, effect on pressor action of adrenaline, 1, 33
 —, hypoglycaemic action of, effect of ligation of pancreatic duct on, 1, 174
 —, intradermal, flare- and pain-production by, 12, 365
Allyl alcohol, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
Allyl halides, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
Allyl iodide, anthelmintic action of, *in vitro*, 10, 7
Allyl 1-methyl-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action of, 1, 6
Allyl isothiocyanate, anthelmintic action of, *in vitro*, 10, 7
 —, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
10-Allyl-7-amino-9-*p*-aminophenylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 11, 330
Allylbarbituric acid (5-allyl-5-isobutylbarbituric acid):
 —, anaesthetic and ganglion-depressant actions of, 9, 175
10-Allyl-2:7-diamino-9-*p*-aminophenylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 11, 330
10-Allyl-2:7-diamino-9-*p*-chlorophenylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 11, 334
10-Allyl-2:7-diamino-9-*p*-ethanesulphonylphenylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 11, 334
10-Allyl-2:7-diamino-9-methylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 11, 330
10-Allyl-2:7-diamino-9-*p*-nitrophenylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 11, 330
10-Allyl-2:7-diamino-9-phenylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and antiviral actions and toxicity of, 8, 139
 —, trypanocidal action of, 11, 330
10-Allyl-2:7-diamino-9-*p*-isopropylphenylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 11, 334
3-Allyl-4-ethoxybenzylideneacetone, anthelmintic action of, 3, 96

- 4-Allyl-2-ethoxybenzylideneacetone, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 96
- 3-Allyl-4-ethoxy-2-methoxybenzylideneacetone, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 96
- 5-Allyl-4-ethoxy-3-methoxybenzylideneacetone, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 96
- N*-Allyl-*S*-ethylisothiourea, effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline, 3, 206
- N*-Allyl-1-*p*-cyclohexyloxyphenylethylamine, analgesic and hyperalgesic actions of, 9, 290
- , effect on analgesic action of morphine, 9, 290
- , effect on analgesic action and toxicity of 1-*p*-cyclohexyloxyphenylethylamine, 8, 290
- , effect on depletion of adrenal ascorbic acid and cholesterol by amphetamine and analgesics, 9, 297
- , effect on toxicity of 1-*p*-isopropoxyphenylethylamine, 8, 290
- , preparation and properties of, 9, 293
- , response of adrenal ascorbic acid and cholesterol levels to, 9, 295
- 4-Allyl-2-methoxybenzylideneacetone, anthelmintic action of, 3, 96
- 2-(Allylmethylamino)ethyl α -(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)di- α -phenylacetate, pharmacological actions of, 6, 634
- p*-Allyloxybenzylideneacetone, anthelmintic action of, 3, 96
- Allylthiourea, response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324
- Alphanaphthol. *See* Naphth-1-ol
- Aluminium resinate, effect on growth of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Escherichia coli*, *in vitro*, 6, 96
- , enhancement of effectiveness of oral penicillin preparation with, 6, 89
- , toxicity of, 6, 90, 96
- Amarin, response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324
- Amethocaine (*butethanol*; *tetracaine*):
- , antiacetylcholine and local anaesthetic actions of, 3, 108
- , antiadrenaline action of, 7, 555
- , effect in experimental epilepsy, 10, 288
- , effect on respiratory pathways in spinal cord, 4, 344
- , intracisternal, effect on cell content of cerebrospinal fluid, 3, 81
- , —, response of respiration to, 3, 81
- , local anaesthetic action of, 10, 240
- , quinidine-like action and toxicity of, 1, 93
- , response of auricle to, 1, 101
- , response of liver-fluke body movements to, 8, 136
- A-methopterin (*methotrexate*; 4-amino-10-methylpteroyl-glutamic acid):
- , antifolic action of, in bacterial systems, 12, 521
- , antitumour action and toxicity of, effect of citrovorum factor on, 9, 419
- , effect on pregnancy, in animals, 11, 437
- , effect on transplantable avian lymphoid tumours, 8, 278
- Amides, unsaturated, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 103
- Amidines, aliphatic, effect in experimental tuberculosis, and toxicity, 5, 178
- , circulatory action of, 3, 198, 205
- , circulatory and respiratory reflex actions of, 5, 71, 324
- , effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 247
- , effect on adrenaline inactivation in liver, 1, 21
- , effect on blood-pressure response to sympathomimetic amines, 1, 21
- Amidines (*cont.*)
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane and splenic volume to adrenaline, 1, 26
- , inactivation of amine oxidase and spermine oxidase by, 10, 451
- , response of smooth and striated muscle to, 4, 315
- , trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 1, 65
- 7 - Amidino - 9 - *p* - amidinophenyl - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 1, 73
- trans-p*-Amidino-*p'*-aminostilbene, formation from stilbamidine, 3, 164
- p*-Amidino-*p'*-aminostilbene, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 247
- 2-*p*-Amidinobenzenesulphonamido-4 : 5-dimethylpyrimidine, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 251
- 1 - (4 - Amidino - 2 - bromophenoxy) - 3 - and - 5 - *p* - amidinophenoxypropane, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 1, 72
- Amidinocyclohexenes, effect in experimental tuberculosis, and toxicity, 5, 178
- p*-Amidino-*p'*-nitrostilbene, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 247
- Amidone. *See* Methadone
- Aminacrine (5-aminoacridine):
- , development of bacterial resistance to, and cross-resistance to diamidine and penicillin, 3, 214
- , effect in experimental virus infections, 7, 469, 479
- , toxicity of, 3, 215
- Amines, mono- and di-, aliphatic, catechol-amine release from isolated chromaffin granules by, 12, 61
- , —, —, histaminase inactivation by, 12, 140
- , —, —, histamine inhibition, potentiation and release by, 12, 140
- , —, —, antiacetylcholine action of, 12, 143
- Amine oxidase, assay of, 7, 152
- , effect on adrenaline, corbasil, noradrenaline, isopentylamine and tyramine, 8, 75
- , effect of 2-haloethyl(naphthylmethyl)amines on, 8, 59
- , effect of tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate on, 8, 112
- , in blood vessels and iris, effect of denervation on, 9, 423
- , in blood vessels, iris and nictitating membrane, effect of denervation on, 7, 304
- , in iris and nictitating membrane, 7, 99
- , in liver, effect of colchicine on, in normal and partially hepatectomized rats, 7, 152
- , —, effect of oral thyroid on, 8, 458
- , —, effect of oral thyroid and thyroidectomy on, 7, 93
- , in ox tissue extracts, 6, 319
- , inactivation by amidines, 10, 451
- , inactivation by antiadrenaline agents and anti-histaminics, 6, 606
- , inactivation by choline phenyl ethers, 11, 58
- , inactivation by cocaine and α -cocaine, 10, 440
- , inactivation by ephedrine, 9, 244
- , inactivation by pentamidine, 7, 102
- , —, and reactivation, 6, 261
- , inactivation by *N*-tetrasubstituted ethylenediamines, 11, 4
- , inactivation by isothiourea derivatives, 6, 256
- , oxidation of adrenaline and noradrenaline by, 6, 106; 11, 56
- , oxidation of adrenaline, noradrenaline, isopentylamine and tyramine by, 7, 101
- , oxidation of ω -aminoalkyltrimethylammonium and polymethylenebisammonium compounds and sympatol by, 10, 118

Amine oxidase (cont.)

—, oxidation of cystamine and homocystamine by, 12, 513

—, oxidation of ethylenediamine derivatives by, 10, 314

—, oxidation of polymethylenediamines and isopentylamine by, *in vitro*, 5, 625

See also Histaminase and Spermine oxidase

Amine oxidase inactivators, effect on pharmacological actions of 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 244

Amine oxidase preparation, 10, 116

Aminoacetamide thiocarbamate, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 257

DL-*threo*- α -Aminoacetamido- β -hydroxy- β -phenylpropionic acid, antiviral action of, 12, 66

1-Amino-4-*p*-acetamidophenyl-2:3-diazabuta-1:3-diene-1-sulphonic acid, antituberculous action of, 6, 455

β -Aminoacetophenone, effect on permeability of synovial membrane, 9, 166

6-Amino-2-(*p*-acetylactamidostyryl)benzthiazole methochloride, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 254

Amino-acids, copper, formaldehyde and other derivatives of, antiviral action and preparation of, 10, 56

—, effect on antiviral action of phenylserine, 12, 66

—, inhibition of intestinal response to nicotine by, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131

—, response of intestine and uterus to, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131

Amino-acid oxidase, effect of di(chloroethyl) sulphone, iodoacetate, and mustard gas on, 4, 60

5-Aminoacridine. See Aminacrine

ω -Aminoalkyltrimethylammonium compounds, enzymic oxidation, pharmacological actions and preparation of, 10, 116

7-Amino-9-*p*-aminobenzoyl-10-methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 265; 9, 265

2-Amino-9-*p*-aminobenzyl-10-methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 264; 9, 265

7-Amino-9-*p*-aminobenzyl-10-methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 265; 9, 265

7-Amino-9-*p*-aminophenyl-10-ethylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 11, 330

2-Amino-9-*p*-aminophenyl-10-methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 265; 9, 265

— trypanocidal action of, 5, 280

3-A'mino-9-*p*-aminophenyl-10-methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 264

—, trypanocidal action of, 5, 280

7-Amino-9-*m*-aminophenyl-10-methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 265; 9, 265

—, trypanocidal action of, 5, 280

6(or 7)-Amino-9-*p*-aminophenyl-10-methylphenanthridinium (212C47; 563C46)

—, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 264; 9, 268

—, trypanocidal action of, 5, 280

7-Amino-9-*p*-aminophenyl-10-methylphenanthridinium. See Phenidium

8-Amino-9-*p*-aminophenyl-10-methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 264; 9, 265

—, trypanocidal action of, 5, 280

7-Amino-9-*p*-aminophenyl-10-propylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 11, 330

2-Amino-6-(6-aminoquinolyl)-4-methylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185

Amino-an-fol, effect on antimalarial action of sulphadiazine, 10, 210

6-Amino-2-anilinoanthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486

6-*m*- and -*p*-Aminoanilinoanthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486

4-*m*- and -*p*-Aminoanilinomethylene-2-phenyl-oxazolin-5-one, antibacterial action of, 3, 307

4-*p*-Aminoanilinomethylene-2-phenyloxazol-5-one, antibacterial action of, 3, 307

2-, 4-, and 8-Aminoanthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486

6-Aminoanthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486

—, effect in amoebic dysentery, in animals and man, 7, 491

—, effect on glucuronide excretion and sulphur metabolism, 8, 293

—, excretion, metabolism and tissue distribution of, in rabbit, 8, 291

—, fluorimetric determination in tissues and excreta, 8, 290

—, leuco derivative. See 6-Aminodihydroanthrapyrimidine

—, metabolite of, fluorimetric determination in urine, 8, 293

—, photochemical decomposition of, 8, 293

6-Aminoanthrapyrimidine 3-methochloride, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486

6-Aminoanthrapyrimid-4-ylthioacetic acid, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486

o-(6-Aminoanthrapyrimid-4-ylthio)benzoic acid, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486

Aminoazobenzene, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509

o-Aminobenzaldehyde, effect on oxidation of cystamine and homocystamine by mammalian enzymes, 12, 515

p-Aminobenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone, antituberculous action of, 4, 248

—, photolability of, 6, 40

—, spectrophotometric determination in the presence of acetylated derivative, 6, 35

p-Aminobenzamidine, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 248

—, effect on pressor action of adrenaline, 1, 32

—, response of blood pressure and respiration to, 5, 72

2-*p*-Aminobenzamido-4:6-dimethoxypyrimidine, oral, absorption and blood persistence of, 2, 276

2-*p*-Aminobenzenesulphenamido-4:6-dimethoxypyrimidine, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 153

p-Aminobenzenesulphonamide. See Sulphanilamide

2-*p*-Aminobenzeresulphonamido-4:6-dialkoxypyrimidines, antituberculous action of, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 3, 153

2-*p*-Aminobenzenesulphonamido-4:6-dibutoxypyrimidine, antituberculous action of, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 3, 153

—, oral, absorption and blood persistence of, 2, 272

2-*p*-Aminobenzenesulphonamido-4:6-diisobutoxypyrimidine, antituberculous action of, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 3, 153

—, oral absorption and blood persistence of, 2, 274

2-*p*-Aminobenzenesulphonamido-4:6-disec.-butoxypyrimidine, oral, absorption and blood persistence of, 2, 274

- 2-*p* - Aminobenzenesulphonamido - 4:6 - di(2 - ethoxyethoxy)pyrimidine, oral, absorption and blood persistence of, 2, 274
- 2-*p* - Aminobenzenesulphonamido - 4:6 - diethoxy-pyrimidine, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 153
—, oral, absorption and blood persistence of, 2, 272
- 2-*p* - Aminobenzenesulphonamido - 4:6 - dihydroxy-pyrimidine, oral, absorption and blood persistence of, 2, 276
- 2-*p* - Aminobenzenesulphonamido - 4:6 - dimethoxy-5-methylpyrimidine, oral, absorption and blood persistence of, 2, 274
- 2-*m* - Aminobenzenesulphonamido - 4:6 - dimethoxy-pyrimidine, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 153
—, oral, absorption and blood persistence of, 2, 275
- 2-*p* - Aminobenzenesulphonamido - 4:6 - dimethoxy-pyrimidine. See Sulphadimethoxypyrimidine
- 2-*p* - Aminobenzenesulphonamido - 4:6 - di(1 - methylpropoxy)pyrimidine, antituberculous action of, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 3, 153
- 6-*p* - Aminobenzenesulphonamido - 2:3 - dimethyl-quinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 302
- 2-*p* - Aminobenzenesulphonamido - 4:6 - di(methylthio)pyrimidine, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 153
—, oral, absorption and blood persistence of, 2, 276
- 2-*m* - Aminobenzenesulphonamido - 4:6 - di-*n* - and -*iso*-propoxy-pyrimidine, oral, absorption and blood persistence of, 2, 275
- 2-*p* - Aminobenzenesulphonamido - 4 : 6 - dipropoxy-pyrimidine, antituberculous action of, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 3, 153
—, oral, absorption and blood persistence of, 2, 272
- 2-*p* - Aminobenzenesulphonamido - 4:6 - diisopropoxy-pyrimidine, antituberculous action of, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 3, 153
—, oral, absorption and blood persistence of, 2, 274
- 2-*p* - Aminobenzenesulphonamido - 6 - ethoxybenzthiazole, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 255
- 2-*p* - Aminobenzenesulphonamido - 4 - ethoxy - 6 - methoxypyrimidine, oral, absorption and blood persistence of, 2, 272
- 2-*p* - Aminobenzenesulphonamido - 5 - ethyl - 4:6 - dimethoxypyrimidine, oral, absorption and blood persistence of, 2, 274
- 2-*p* - Aminobenzenesulphonamido - 4 - hydroxy - 6 - methylpyrimidine, oral, absorption and blood persistence of, 2, 275
- 2-*p* - Aminobenzenesulphonamidoiminazoline, oral, blood level after, 2, 65
- 2-*p* - Aminobenzenesulphonamido - 4 - methoxy - 6 - methylpyrimidine, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 153
—, oral, absorption and blood persistence of, 2, 275
- 2-*p* - Aminobenzenesulphonamido - 4 - methoxy - 6 - isopropylpyrimidine, oral, absorption and blood persistence of, 2, 275
- 8-*p* - Aminobenzenesulphonamido - 6 - methoxyquinoline, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 250
- 4-*p* - Aminobenzenesulphonamidomethylene - 2 - phenyl-oxazolin-5-one, antibacterial action of, 3, 307
- 1-*p* - Aminobenzenesulphonamidonaphthalene - 5 - sulphonic acid, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 250
- 2-*m* - Aminobenzenesulphonamidopyrimidine, antimalarial action against exoerythrocytic forms of *Plasmodium gallinaceum*, and effect of aminobenzoic acids on, *in vitro*, 1, 163
- 2-*p* - Aminobenzenesulphonamido - 3:4:5:6 - tetra-hydropyrimidine, oral, blood levels after, 2, 65
- 2-*p* - Aminobenzenesulphon(2 - diethylaminoethyl)-amidopyridine, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 250
- p*-Aminobenzenesulphondimethylamide, oral, blood level after, 2, 65
- N-p*-Aminobenzenesulphonylacetamidine, oral, blood level after, 2, 65
- p* - Aminobenzenesulphonyl - *p'* - aminophenylarsinic acid, antifilarial action of, 5, 246
- N - p* - Aminobenzenesulphonyl - *N'N'* - diethylguanidine, oral, blood level after, 2, 65
- N - p* - Aminobenzenesulphonyl - *N'N'* - dimethylguanidine, oral, blood level after, 2, 65
- m*-Aminobenzenesulphonylguanidine, oral, blood level after, 2, 65
- N - p* - Aminobenzenesulphonyl - *N'* - (2 - methoxyethyl)-guanidine, oral, blood level after, 2, 65
- N - p* - Aminobenzenesulphonyl - *N'* - *p'* - methoxyphenylguanidine, oral, blood level after, 2, 65
- N - p* - Aminobenzenesulphonyl - *N'* - methylguanidine, oral, blood level after, 2, 65
- p*-Aminobenzhydroxamic acid, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 250
—, effect on organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterases, 10, 463
- m*-Aminobenzoic acid, effect on antimalarial action of *m*-aminobenzenesulphonamidopyrimidine and sulphathiazole, *in vitro*, 1, 169
- p*-Aminobenzoic acid, antagonism of antibacterial action of solapsone (*Sulphetrone*) by, 3, 24
—, antagonism to pyrimethamine and sulphadimidine in coccidiosis treatment, 11, 445
—, antagonism to sulphonamides in coccidiosis treatment, 1, 149
—, antibiotic action of, 8, 448, 452
—, blood and urine levels after parenteral procaine, 3, 129
—, colorimetric determination in blood and urine, 3, 129
—, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 257
—, effect on antimalarial action of *m*-aminobenzene-sulphonamidopyrimidine and sulphathiazole, *in vitro*, 1, 169
—, effect on antimalarial action of pyrimethamine and sulphadiazine, 10, 210
—, effect on bacteriostatic action of diamidines and halogenated diamidines, *in vitro*, 3, 216
—, effect on blood-clotting system and body weight and on response to sulphadimidine (*Sulphamezathine*), in fowl, 2, 81
—, effect on *Plasmodium berghei*, *in vivo*, 8, 162
—, effect on testicular hyperplasia induced by sulphadimidine (*Sulphamezathine*), in fowl, 2, 85
—, effect on toxicity of di(*p*-aminophenoxy)alkanes, 12, 471
- 1-*p*-Aminobenzoyl-2-benzoylhydrazine, antituberculous action of, 6, 456
- 9-*p* - Aminobenzoyl - 7 - ethoxycarbonylamino - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 265; 9, 265
- 2-Amino-6-(*p*-benzylamino)anthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- 6-Amino-2-benzylanthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- 9-*p* - Aminobenzyl - 7 - ethoxycarbonylamino - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 265; 9, 265
- 9-*p* - Aminobenzyl - 7 - hydroxy - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 271: 9, 265

- 2-(*p*-Aminobenzyl)iminazoline, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 248
- 9 - *p* - Aminobenzyl - 7 - methoxy - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 271; 9, 265
- 9 - *p* - Aminobenzyl - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 273; 9, 265
- 6-Amino-4-bromoanthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- 3 - Amino - 9 - *p* - butoxycarbonylaminophenyl - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 5, 285
- 5-Amino-2-butoxypyridine, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 250
- p*-Amino-*p'*-isobutylaminodiphenyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, in guinea-pig, 10, 113
- 3-Amino-4-butylphenyl *n*- and *iso*-pentyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 149
- 3-Amino-4-butylphenyl propyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 149
- 2-Amino-2-carboxyethyl ethyl disulphide, antituberculous action of, 11, 351
- α -(3-Amino-3-carboxypropylthio)succinic acid, antimotile action of, 3, 338
- 5 - Amino - 2 - *p* - chloroanilino - 4 - (4 - diethylamino - 1 - methylbutylamino)-6-methylpyrimidine, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 3, 162
- 4 - Amino - 6 - *p* - chloroanilino - 1 : 2 - dihydro - 2 : 2 - dimethyl-*s*-triazine, antihexokinase action of, 12, 16
- 2 - Amino - 5 - chloro - 1 - (3 - dibutylaminopropyl)-benzimidazole, antituberculous action in chick embryo, 8, 125
- 2 - Amino - 4 - chloro - 6 - (2 - diethylaminoethylamino)-5-methylpyrimidine, effect on tumour growth, 6, 206
- 2 - Amino - 4 - chloro - 6 - (3 - diethylaminopropylamino)-5-ethylpyrimidine, effect on tumour growth, 6, 206
- 2 - Amino - 4 - chloro - 6 - (3 - diethylaminopropylamino)-pyrimidine, effect on tumour growth, 6, 206
- p*-Amino-*p'*-chlorodiphenyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 150
- 2 - Amino - 5 - *p* - chlorophenoxy - 4 - hydroxy - 6 - methylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2 - Amino - 5 - *p* - chlorophenoxy - 4 - mercaptopyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2 - Amino - 5 - *p* - chlorophenoxy - 4 - methylaminopyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 4-Amino-2-chlorophenyl 4-aminophenyl sulphone, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 249
- 1 - Amino - 4 - *p* - chlorophenyl - 2 : 3 - diazabuta - 1 : 3 - diene-1-sulphonic acid, antituberculous action of, 6, 455
- 4 - Amino - 5 - *p* - chlorophenyl - 2 : 6 - dimethylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2 - Amino - 5 - *p* - chlorophenyl - 4 - hydroxypyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 4 - Amino - 5 - *p* - chlorophenyl - 2 - methylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- threo* - 2 - Amino - 1 - *p* - chlorophenylpropane - 1 : 3 - diol, antiviral action of, 12, 66
- 4 - Amino - 5 - *p* - chlorophenylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 4 - Amino - 5 - *p* - chlorophenyl - 2 - *p* - tolylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 10-Aminodecyltrimethylammonium, enzymic oxidation, pharmacological actions and preparation of, 10, 116
- 4 - Amino - 6 - (3 : 4 - dichloroanilino) - 1 : 2 - dihydro - 2 : 2-dimethyl-*s*-triazine, antihexokinase action of, 12, 16
- 2 - Amino - 4 : 6 - di(diethylaminomethylamino) - *s* - triazine, effect on tumour growth, 6, 216
- 6-Amino-4-diethylaminoanthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- 2 - Amino - 5 - (2 - diethylaminoethylamino) - 4 : 6 - dimethylpyrimidine, effect in experimental virus infections, 7, 465
- 2 - Amino - 6 - (2 - diethylaminoethylamino) - 4 : 5 - dimethylpyrimidine, effect on adenosine-induced auriculo-ventricular block, 4, 89
- 4 - Amino - 6 - (2 - diethylaminoethylamino) - 2 : 5 - dimethylpyrimidine, effect on adenosine-induced auriculo-ventricular block, 4, 89
- p* - Amino - *p'* - 2 - diethylaminoethylaminodiphenyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 3, 150, 152
- 2 - Amino - 6 - (2 - diethylaminoethylamino) - 4 - methylpyrimidine, effect on adenosine-induced auriculo-ventricular block, 4, 89
- 6 - Amino - 4 - (2 - diethylaminoethylthio)anthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- 5 - Amino - 1 - (4 - diethylamino - 1 - methylbutylamino)-isoquinoline, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 253
- 4 - Amino - 6 - (3 - diethylaminopropylamino) - 2 - methylpyrimidine, effect on adenosine-induced auriculo-ventricular block, 4, 89
- 2 - Amino - 4 - (3 - diethylaminopropylamino) - 5 : 6 : 7 : 8-tetrahydroquinazoline, effect on adenosine-induced auriculo-ventricular block, 4, 89
- 5 - Amino - 4 : 6 - di(ethyleneimino) - 2 - phenylpyrimidine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 380
- 2-Amino-4:6-di(ethyleneimino)-*s*-triazine, effect on tumour growth, 6, 382
- 6-Aminodihydroanthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- , amoebicidal action, preparation and properties of, 8, 294
- 6 - Amino - 2 : 3 - dihydro - 3 - oxobenz - 1 : 4 - thiazine, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- , response of liver-fluke body movements to, 7, 219
- p*-Amino-2':4'-dihydroxydiphenyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 3, 150, 152
- , oral, blood level after, 3, 151
- p*-Amino-2':5'- and -3':5'-dihydroxydiphenyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 150
- (-)-2-Amino-1-(3:4-dihydroxyphenyl)propanol. See (-)-Corbasil
- 2-Amino-4-(2:4- and 3:4-dihydroxyphenyl)thiazole, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 104
- p*-Amino-2':4'- and -3':5'-dimethoxydiphenyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 150
- 6-Amino-2-dimethylaminoanthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 468
- 7 - Amino - 9 - *p* - dimethylaminostyryl - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 1, 73
- 6 - Amino - 2 - *p* - dimethylaminostyrylquinoline dimethiodide, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 252
- 6 - Amino - 2 - *p* - dimethylaminostyrylquinoline methiodide, antifilarial action of, 5, 252
- 2 - Amino - 1 : 6 - dimethyl - 4 - (2' : 3' - dimethylquinoxalin - 6' - ylamino)pyrimidinium 1 : 4 - dioxide iodide, antiviral action of, 8, 302
- 2-Amino-9:10-dimethylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 264; 9, 265
- 6-Amino-9:10-dimethylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 265; 9, 265

- 7-Amino-9: 10-dimethylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 265; 9, 265
- 2-Amino-4: 6-dimethylpyrimidine, effect on blood-clotting system and body and testes weights, in fowl, 2, 86
- 6-Amino-2: 3-dimethylquinoxaline 1: 4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 301
- p*-Aminodiphenyl sulphanes, schistosomicidal action of, 11, 367
- , —, effect of ring-substituents on, 11, 375
- p*-Aminodiphenyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 150
- 2-Amino-1: 2-diphenylethanol (*M4*; β -hydroxy- α -diphenylethylamine):
- , and stereoisomers, pharmacological actions of, 2, 207
- 3 - Amino - 1: 1 - diphenyl - 3 - piperidinopropan - 1 - ol, anticholinesterase action of, 9, 76
- 3-Amino-1: 1-diphenylpropan-1-ol, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 562
- 3-Amino-1: 1-diphenylpropanols, and quaternary derivatives, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 560
- 4 - (4' - Aminodiphenyl - 4 - ylaminomethylene) - 2 - phenyloxazolin-5-one, antibacterial action of, 3, 307
- 12-Aminododecanol, preparation of, 10, 117
- 12-Aminodecyltrimethylammonium, enzymic oxidation, pharmacological actions and preparation of, 10, 116
- p*-Aminoethoxybenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone, antituberculous action of, 4, 249
- 7 - Amino - 9 - *p* - ethoxycarbonylaminobenzyl - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 265; 9, 265
- 2 - Amino - 7 - ethoxycarbonylamino - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 9, 265
- , trypanocidal action of, 5, 285
- 2 - Amino - 9 - *p* - ethoxycarbonylaminophenyl - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 264; 9, 265
- , trypanocidal action of, *in vitro*, 5, 401
- 3 - Amino - 9 - *m* - ethoxycarbonylaminophenyl - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 5, 285
- 3 - Amino - 9 - *p* - ethoxycarbonylaminophenyl - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, absorption, tissue levels and excretion of, 5, 296
- , antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 9, 265
- , pharmacological and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 287
- , trypanocidal action of, 5, 285
- 7 - Amino - 9 - *p* - ethoxycarbonylaminophenyl - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 265; 9, 265
- , trypanocidal action of, 5, 282
- 4 - (2 - Aminoethylamino) - 2 - *p* - chloroanilino - 6 - methylpyrimidine, antituberculous action of, 3, 161
- p*-Amino-*p'*-ethylaminodiphenyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, in guinea-pig, 10, 113
- 6-Amino-2-ethylanthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- 1-(2-Aminoethyl)-2-phenylbenzimidazole, enzymic oxidation and dissociation constants of, 10, 314
- 2 - Amino - 4 - ethyleneimino - 6 - methyl - 5 - nitropyrimidine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 364
- 4 - Amino - 2 - ethyleneimino - 6 - methyl - 5 - nitropyrimidine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 364
- 1-(2-Aminoethyl)-2-phenylbenzimidazole, enzymic oxidation of, 10, 314
- 1 - Amino - 4 - *p* - ethylsulphonylphenyl - 2: 3 - diazabuta-1: 3-diene-1-sulphonic acid, antituberculous action of, 6, 455
- Aminoguanidine, effect on histaminase and histidine decarboxylase activities, 11, 121
- , effect on urinary excretion of free histamine in man, and toxicity, 11, 467
- 2-Aminoheptane. *See* Tuaminoheptane
- 7-Aminoheptyltrimethylammonium, enzymic oxidation, pharmacological actions and preparation of, 10, 116
- p*-Aminohippurate clearance, in lead-poisoned rat, 7, 354
- 6-Amino-2-hydroxyanthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- 3-Amino-4-hydroxybenzamidinium, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 248
- o*- and *p*-Amino-*p'*-hydroxydiphenyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 150
- 2-Amino-1-*p*-hydroxyphenylethanol, ionization—pharmacological actions relations in, 9, 488
- , response of nictitating membrane to, effect of denervation on, 8, 69
- 2-Amino-4-(*o*- and *p*-hydroxyphenyl)thiazole, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 104
- 3-Aminoindazole, response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324
- 6-Amino-4-mercaptoanthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- 6-Amino-4- and -5-methoxyanthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- 4-Amino-2-methoxybenzoic acid, antituberculous action in chick embryo, 8, 125
- 3-Amino-9-*p*-methoxycarbonylaminophenyl-10-methylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 5, 285
- 1 - Amino - 4 - *p* - methoxyphenyl - 2: 3 - diazabuta - 1: 3 - diene-1-sulphonic acid, antituberculous action of, 6, 455
- DL - *threo* - α - Amino - β - methoxy - β - phenylpropionic acid, antiviral action of, 12, 66
- 2 - Amino - 5 - *p* - methoxyphenyl - 1: 3: 4 - thiadiazole, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 6, 455
- 2-Amino-1-(6-methoxyquinol-4-yl)pentanol, quinidine-like action of, 1, 93
- 6-Amino-2- and -5-methylanthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- 1-Aminomethyl-naphth-2-ol, antimalarial action of, 12, 171
- 7 - Amino - 10 - methyl - 9 - *p* - nitrobenzoylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 265; 9, 265
- 7 - Amino - 10 - methyl - 9 - *p* - nitrobenzylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 265; 9, 265
- 7 - Amino - 10 - methyl - 2 - nitrophenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 9, 265
- , trypanocidal action of, 5, 285
- 2-and 6-Amino-10-methyl-9-*p*-nitrophenylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 264; 9, 265
- , trypanocidal action of, 5, 283
- 7 - Amino - 10 - methyl - 9 - *p* - nitrophenylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 264; 9, 265
- 8 - Amino - 10 - methyl - 9 - *p* - nitrophenylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 264; 9, 265
- , trypanocidal action of, 5, 283

- 6- and 7-Amino-9-methylphenanthridine, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 9, 265
- p*-Aminomethylphenyl ethyl sulphone, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 249
- p*-Aminomethylphenyl methyl sulphone, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 249
- 3-Amino-10-methyl-9-*p*-*n*- and -*iso*-propoxycarbonylaminophenylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 5, 285
- 4-Amino-10-methylpteroylglutamic acid. *See* A-methopterin
- 3- and 7-Amino-10-methyl-9-pyrid-3'-ylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 1, 73
- 5 - Amino - 7 - methyl - 1:2:4:6 - tetra - azaindene, absorption, antituberculous action and toxicity of, 9, 437
- 6 - Amino - 4 - methyl - 2:3:5:7 - tetra - azaindene, antituberculous action in chick embryo, 8, 125
- 2-Amino-4-methylthiazole, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 104
- 2-Amino-4(or 5)-methylthiazoline, effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline, 3, 206
- , pressor and vasoconstrictor actions of, 3, 202
- , response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324
- , response of intestine to, and effect of atropine on, 3, 202
- 2-Amino-4-methylthiazol-5-yl *p*-aminophenyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 3, 150, 152
- , oral, blood levels after, 3, 151
- 2-Amino-4-methylthiazol-5-yl *p*-chlorophenyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 3, 150, 152
- 3 - Amino - 10 - methyl - 9 - *p* - ureidophenylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 5, 285
- 6-Amino-4-morpholinoanthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- threo*-2-Amino-*m*- and -*p*-nitrophenylpropane-1:3-diol, antiviral action of, 12, 66
- 2 - Amino - 5 - *p* - nitrophenyl - 1:3:4 - thiadiazole, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 6, 455
- 2-Amino-5-nitrothiazole, anthelmintic action of, *in vitro*, 10, 7
- Amino-octanes. *See* Octylamines
- 5-Aminopentyltrimethylammonium, enzymic oxidation, pharmacological actions and preparation of, 10, 116
- 7-Aminophenanthridine-9-carboxylic acid, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 9, 265
- o*-Aminophenol, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 102
- p*-Aminophenol, and derivatives, schistosomicidal action of, 11, 367
- p*-Aminophenoxy-*p'*-cyanophenoxyalkanes, schistosomicidal action of, 11, 367
- p* - Aminophenoxy - *p'* - ethoxycarbonamidophenoxyalkanes, schistosomicidal action of, 11, 367
- p* - Aminophenoxy - *p'* - ethoxycarbonmethylamidophenoxyalkanes, schistosomicidal action of, 11, 367
- p*-Aminophenoxy-methylphenoxyalkanes, schistosomicidal action of, 11, 375
- o'*-Aminophenyl *o*- and *m*-aminobenzenesulphonate, antituberculous action of, 3, 151
- p'*-Aminophenyl *o*- and *m*-aminobenzenesulphonate, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 151
- p*-Aminophenyl 2-aminothiazol-5-yl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 3, 150, 152
- , oral, blood level after, 3, 151
- p'*-Aminophenyl *p*-chlorobenzenesulphonate, antituberculous action of, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 3, 151, 152
- , oral, blood level after, 3, 151
- p*-Aminophenyl 2-diethylaminoethyl sulphone, effect in experimental virus infections, 7, 465
- p*-Aminophenyl ethyl sulphone, effect in experimental virus infections, 7, 465
- , oral, blood level after, 2, 65
- p*-Aminophenyl heptyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 149
- o'*-, *m'*- and *p'*-Aminophenyl *p*-methoxybenzenesulphonate, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 151
- o*- and *p*-Aminophenyl *p'*-methoxyphenyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 150
- p*-Aminophenyl methyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 149
- p*-Aminophenyl 2-methylbutyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 149
- p*-Aminophenyl isopentanesulphonate, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 150
- p*-Aminophenyl *n*- and *iso*-pentyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 149
- p*-Aminophenyl cyclopentyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 149
- p*-Aminophenyl *n*- and *iso*-propyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 149
- o*-, *m*- and *p*-Aminophenyl sulphanilate, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 151
- p*-Aminophenyl *p'*-tolyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 150
- 6-Amino-2-phenylantrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- p*-Aminophenylarsonic acid, larvicidal action against schistosomes, 7, 509
- 9-*p* - Aminophenyl - 7 - butoxy - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 270
- 1 - Amino - 4 - phenyl - 2:3 - diazabuta - 1:3 - diene - 1 - sulphonic acid, antituberculous action of, 6, 455
- 9-*p* - Aminophenyl - 2:7 - di(glucosylamino)phenanthridine, antibacterial and antiviral actions and toxicity of, 8, 139
- 2-Amino-1-phenylethanol. *See* β -Phenylethanolamine
- 9-*p* - Aminophenyl - 7 - ethoxycarbonylamino - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 264; 9, 265
- 9-*p* - Aminophenyl - 7 - ethoxy - 10 - methylphenanthridinium (195C48; 196C48)
- , antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 270; 9, 265
- , treatment of cattle trypanosomiasis with, 7, 581
- See also* 7-Ethoxy-10-methyl-9-*p*-nitrophenylphenanthridinium
- N*-*o*-Aminophenylethylenediamine, enzymic oxidation of, 10, 314
- 9-*p* - Aminophenyl - 2 - hydroxy - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 270
- 9-*m*- and -*p*-Aminophenyl-7-hydroxy-10-methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 270; 9, 265
- 9-*p* - Aminophenyl - 2 - methoxy - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 270; 9, 265
- 9-*m* - Aminophenyl - 7 - methoxy - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 270; 9, 265
- , trypanocidal action of, 5, 283

- 9 - *p* - Aminophenyl - 7 - methoxy - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 270; 9, 265
- 1-*o*-Aminophenyl-2-methylbenzimidazole, enzymic oxidation of, 10, 314
- 9 - *p* - Aminophenyl - 10 - methyl - 3 - nitrophenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 9, 265
- , trypanocidal action of, 5, 285
- 9 - *p* - Aminophenyl - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 269; 9, 265
- 9-*m*- and -*p*-Aminophenyl-10-methyl-7-propoxyphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 270
- 9 - *p* - Aminophenyl - 10 - methyl - 7 - isopropoxyphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 270
- 2-Amino-5 phenyl-1:3:4-oxadiazoles, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 6, 455
- erythro*- and *threo*-2-Amino-1-phenylpropane-1:3-diol, antiviral action of, 12, 66
- 1 - *m* - Aminophenyl - 2 - isopropylaminoethanol, ionization-pharmacological actions relations in, 9, 488
- 4-Amino-5-phenylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- m*-Aminophenylquinoline, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 251
- 2-*p*-Aminophenylquinoline, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 251
- 2-Amino-5-phenyl-1:3:4-thiadiazole, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 6, 455
- 2-Amino-4-phenylthiazole, anthelmintic action of, 3, 104
- Aminophylline**, antianaphylactic action of, 8, 177, 461
- , effect on response of bronchial muscle to acetylcholine and histamine, 8, 26
- , effect on ventricular fibrillation, 9, 344
- , effect on water diuresis, in normal and protein-deficient rats, 12, 279
- , response of human bronchial muscle to, 6, 686
- 6-Amino-2- and -4-piperidinoanthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- 6 - Amino - 4 - (3 - piperidinopropylamino)anthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- 6-Amino-2-propylanthyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- Aminopterin**, antitumour action and toxicity of, effect of citrovorum factor on, 9, 419
- , effect on *Streptococcus faecalis*, *in vitro*, 7, 163
- , effect on transplantable avian lymphoid tumours, 8, 278
- 4-Aminopteroylglutamic acid. *See* Aminopterin
- 2-Aminopyridine, anthelmintic action of, 3, 104
- , effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 250
- , effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline, 3, 206
- , pressor and vasoconstrictor actions of, 3, 202
- , response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324
- , response of intestine to, and effect of atropine on, 3, 202
- 4-Aminopyridine, response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324
- 2-Aminopyrimidine, response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324
- 4 - Amino - pyrimidino - 4':5':6' - 1:13:9 - anthrone. *See* 6-Aminoanthrapyrimidine
- 2-Aminoquinoline, circulatory and respiratory reflex actions of, in normal and vagotomized cats, 5, 326
- , effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline, 3, 209
- 6-Aminoquinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 301
- p*-Aminosalicylic acid (PAS):**
- , alone and with streptomycin, antituberculous action of, 5, 82, 178
- , antithyroid action of, and inhibition of oxidative protein iodination, *in vitro*, 10, 1
- , antituberculous action of, 5, 188; 8, 125
- , effect in experimental corneal tuberculosis, 4, 211
- , effect on *Plasmodium berghei*, *in vivo*, 8, 162
- , effect on side-effects of solapsone (*Sulphetrone*), 9, 277
- , effect on solapsone (*Sulphetrone*) distribution in body, 9, 271
- , intravitreal, aqueous and vitreous levels after, 4, 212
- , *in vitro* sensitivity of *Mycobacterium* to, 8, 126
- , with benzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone, antituberculous action of, 6, 85
- , with streptomycin, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 5, 554; 8, 259
- 2 - *p* - Aminostyryl - 6 - acetylactamidobenzthiazole methochloride, antifilarial action of, 5, 254
- 9 - *p* - Aminostyryl - 2:7 - diethoxycarbonylamino - 10 - ethylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 11, 334
- 9 - *p* - Aminostyryl - 2:7 - diethoxycarbonylamino - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 11, 334
- 2 - *p* - Aminostyryl - β - naphthoquinoline methochloride, antifilarial action of, 5, 252
- 2-Aminothiazole, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 104
- 2-Aminothiazoline (NS-ethyleneisothiourea):
- , circulatory and respiratory reflex actions of, in normal and vagotomized cats, 5, 326
- , effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline, 3, 209
- , pressor and vasoconstrictor actions of, 3, 202
- , response of intestine to, and effect of atropine on, 3, 202
- 2-Aminothiazol-5-yl *p*-tolyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 150
- 4-Amino-*m*-toluenesulphonamide, oral, blood level after, 2, 65
- N*-(4-Amino-*m*-toluenesulphonyl)guanidine, oral, blood level after, 2, 65
- 3-Amino-*p*-tolyl heptyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 149
- , oral, blood level after, 3, 147
- 3-Amino-*p*-tolyl methyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 149
- , oral, blood level after, 3, 147
- 3-Amino-*p*-tolyl pentyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 149
- , oral, blood level after, 3, 147
- 3-Amino-*p*-tolyl propyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 149
- , oral, blood level after, 3, 147
- 1 - Amino - 4 - *p* - tolyl - 2:3 - diazabuta - 1:3 - diene - 1 - sulphonic acid, antituberculous action of, 6, 455
- 11-Aminoundecyltrimethylammonium, enzymic oxidation, pharmacological actions and preparation of, 10, 116

- Ammonia**, effect on water diuresis, 1, 189
 —, histamine release by, 12, 147
 —, and inorganic salts, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
 —, urinary excretion of, effect of mersalyl on, 9, 210
Ammonium chloride, effect on urinary salicylate excretion, 10, 485
Ammonium compounds, quaternary, hypotensive and mydriatic actions of, 11, 282
Ammonium molybdate, reactivation of phosphorylated true cholinesterases by, 11, 295
Ammonium sulphamate, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
Amodiaquine, calculated safe dose of, 11, 158
Amoebiasis, experimental, chemotherapy of, 3, 44, 49, 62
 —, —, method of developing in rat, 3, 46
 —, treatment with quinoxaline 1:4-dioxide and its derivatives, in man, 8, 288
Amoebicidal action, methods of assessing, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 3, 44
 —, of acetarson, carbarsone, chiniofon, diiodo-hydroxyquinoline (*Diodoquin*) and emetine, 3, 44
 —, of amines based on emetine, 3, 49
 —, of 6-aminodihydroanthrapyrimidine, 8, 294
 —, of anthrapyrimidines, 7, 486
 —, of chiniofon, chloroquine and 2-di(2-hydroxy-ethyl)amino-5-nitropyridine, 10, 434
 —, of di(dipentylamino)decane and related substances, 3, 62
 —, of quinoxaline 1:4-dioxide and its derivatives, 8, 286
Amoebicides, effect in experimental amoebiasis, in rat, 2, 217
 (+)-Amphetamine. *See* Dexamphetamine
 (—)-Amphetamine, response of liver-fluke body movements to, 4, 8; 8, 136
Amphetamine, analeptic action of, 1, 157
 —, cardiovascular and respiratory stimulant actions and toxicity of, 7, 42
 —, central action of, and effect on depressant action of 5-hydroxytryptamine, 11, 178
 —, cerebral glycogen levels during convulsions induced by, 6, 1
 —, effect on adrenal ascorbic acid and cholesterol levels, 9, 296
 —, effect on central actions of 5-hydroxytryptamine, 11, 175
 —, effect on respiratory depressive action of methadone (*amidone*) and phenadoxone, 5, 133
 —, effect on response of liver-fluke body movements to paralysants, 4, 8
 —, effect on voluntary activity, in mouse, 8, 46
 —, hyperfibrinogenaemic action of, 11, 99
 —, hypnosis-prolonging and hypothermic actions of, 12, 251
 —, inhibition of amine oxidase by, 11, 61
 —, inhibition of intestinal response to nicotine by, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131
 —, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
 —, quinidine-like action of, 1, 100
 —, response of blood pressure to, and effect of atropine on, in anaesthetized and spinal cats, 4, 304
 —, response of intestine to, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131
 —, response of liver-fluke body movements to, 4, 8
 —, —, effect of ethylstibamine (*Neostibosan*), stibophen (*fouadin*) and tartar emetic on, 6, 589
 —, —, and inhibition by 2-bromolysergic acid diethylamide, 12, 406
Amphetamine (cont.)
 —, response of nictitating membrane to, effect of denervation on, 5, 488; 8, 69
 —, sensitivity of rat gastric muscle to, 12, 346
Amprotropine (Syntropan):
 —, quinidine-like action of, 1, 93
Amyl alcohol, effect on histidine decarboxylase activity, 11, 122
Amyl nitrite, antidiuretic and hypotensive actions of, in cat, 12, 486
 —, effect on cardiac irregularity, 11, 134
 Amyl-. *See* Pentyl-
 isoAmylamine. *See* isoPentylamine
Amylobarbitone (Amytal):
 —, anaesthetic action of, effect of analeptics on, 1, 157
 —, anaesthetic and ganglion-depressant actions of, 9, 175
 —, depolarizing action on ganglion cells, 9, 173
 —, effect on acetylcholine release from ganglia, 9, 173
 —, effect on hypotensive action of acetylcholine, 9, 172
 —, effect on pressor action of adrenaline, nicotine and noradrenaline, 9, 170
 —, effect on pressor action of *m*-bromophenyl choline ether, 9, 174
 —, effect on response of nictitating membrane to acetylcholine and potassium ions, 9, 172
 —, response of autonomic ganglionic transmission and blood pressure to, 9, 170
 —, response of liver-fluke body movements to, and effect of amphetamine on, 4, 10
 —, toxicity of, effect of analeptics on, 1, 159
Amylocaine, intracisternal, effect on cell content of cerebrospinal fluid, 3, 81
Amylopectin ethers, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 467
Amylose ethers, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 467
Amyltrimethylammonium. *See* Trimethylpentylammonium
 Amytal. *See* Amylobarbitone
Anaemia, induction by oral lead acetate, and effect of dimercaprol and its glucoside on, 3, 141
 —, induction by solapson (*Sulphetrone*), 3, 16
 —, piglet, effect of intramuscular iron-dextran complex on, 10, 376
Anaesthesia, barbiturate-induced, potentiation by meph-
 enesin (*Myanesin*), 1, 270
 —, barbiturate- and paraldehyde-induced, effect of amphetamine, basic esters of thiazole carboxylic esters and picrotoxin on, 1, 157
 —, chloroform- and cyclopropane-induced, ventricular fibrillation during, 6, 31
 —, depth of, effect on blood-pressure response to sympathomimetic amines, 4, 306
 —, —, effect on circulatory reflex action of amidines, 5, 328
 —, —, effect on circulatory and respiratory reflex action of aromatic diguanides and guanidines, 5, 67
 —, effect of partial hepatectomy on, in rat, 4, 93
 —, effect on blood sugar and glucose tolerance, 11, 458
 —, effect on capillary permeability changes due to compression and polyvidone, 10, 224, 227
 —, effect on gastrointestinal function, in intact rat, 12, 104
 —, effect on neurohypophyseal oxytocic and pressor activities, 11, 239
 —, effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of decamethonium, 4, 385
 —, effect on sensitivity of respiratory centres, 11, 15

Anaesthesia (cont.)

- , effect on suxamethonium-induced bradycardia, 10, 266
- , ether-induced, effect on cell content of cerebrospinal fluid, 3, 80
- , —, effect on permeability of blood-brain barrier, 5, 151
- , pentobarbitone-induced, effect of procyclidine and tricyclamol optical isomers on, 10, 385
- , plexus, induction by chlorpromazine, pethidine and promethazine, 9, 397
- , surface, induction by local anaesthetics and physostigmine, 5, 461
- Anaesthetics, for neuromuscular-transmission studies, 10, 138**
- , inhalation, effect on adrenaline sensitivity of heart, 11, 404
- , —, effect on tissue-acetylcholine levels, 7, 272, 274
- , —, experimental vaporization apparatus for, 4, 177
- , —, halothane (*Fluothane*) as, 11, 394
- , —, physical properties of, 11, 395
- , local, antiacetylcholine action of, 3, 108
- , —, antiacetylcholine and antinicotinic actions of, 4, 324
- , —, anticholinesterase and surface anaesthetic actions of, 5, 461
- , —, curarizing action of, 2, 242
- , —, effect in experimental epilepsy, 10, 288
- , —, effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline and histamine, 7, 556
- , —, intracisternal, effect on cell content of cerebrospinal fluid, 3, 81
- , —, methods of assessing, 11, 104
- , —, —, in man, 10, 240
- , —, quinidine-like action of, 1, 102
- , —, response of intestine to, 4, 33
- , —, response of liver-fluke body movements to, 8, 136
- , —, response of molluscan heart to, and effect on response to acetylcholine, 8, 329
- , spinal, body-fluid and tissue distribution and route of removal of, 4, 333
- Anaesthetic action, local, of 295C51 and 405C49, 8, 174**
- , —, of adiphenine (*Trasentin*), benzoic acid derivatives and diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*), 6, 639
- , —, of 1-alkyl-2-hydroxyalkylpyrrolidine esters and their quaternary derivatives, 12, 447
- , —, of amethocaine, atropine, cinchocaine (*Nupercaine*), cocaine, procaine, quinidine and Trasentin-6H, 3, 108
- , —, of antazoline (*Antistin*), diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*) and procaine, 4, 281
- , —, of antihistaminics and cinchocaine (*Nupercaine*), 3, 178
- , —, of basic esters of thiazolecarboxylic acids, 1, 161
- , —, of basic ketones and related compounds, cinchocaine and procaine, 7, 88
- , —, of benzoylethylcholine, 7, 332
- , —, of calcium aspirin and calcium 4-hydroxyisophthalic acid, 11, 23
- , —, of chlorpromazine, pethidine and promethazine, 9, 397
- , —, of choline phenyl ethers and cocaine, 9, 471
- , —, of choline phenyl ethers, cocaine and lignocaine, 12, 312
- , —, of cinchocaine (*Nupercaine*) and cocaine, duration in rabbit cornea, 6, 273

Anaesthetic action, local (cont.)

- , —, of cinchocaine and procaine, duration of, 10, 242
- , —, of cocaine and α -cocaine and its methiodide, 10, 436
- , —, of cocaine, mephenesin (*Myanesin*) and procaine, 2, 242
- , —, of cocaine and procaine, 11, 4
- , —, of cocaine, procaine and substituted isopropyl phenylcarbamates, 1, 273
- , —, of conessine, effect of adrenaline on, 3, 327
- , —, of conessine and its isomers and procaine, 3, 237
- , —, of 3:3-diphenyl-allylamines, -propanolamines and -propylamines and their quaternary derivatives, 6, 560
- , —, of dithienylalkenylamines, 8, 2
- , —, of mephenesin (*Myanesin*) and procaine, 1, 271
- , —, of mepyramine (2786 RP) and procaine, 1, 283
- , —, of methadone (*amidone*) and its optical isomers and procaine, 4, 101
- , —, of methanthelinium and propantheline, 9, 222
- , —, of phenadoxone and procaine, 5, 137
- , —, of phenylthiourethane derivatives, 3, 297
- , —, of *N*-tetrasubstituted ethylenediamines, 11, 1
- , —, of barbiturates and thiobarbiturates, 9, 177
- , —, of deoxycortone acetate (*DOCA*), 8, 245
- , —, of thialbarbitone (*Kemithal*), 1, 215
- , —, spinal, of dibromoprocaine, 4, 334
- , —, surface, and anticholinesterase action, 5, 461
- Analeptics, effect on toxicity of amylobarbitone (*Amytal Sodium*), 1, 159**
- , respiratory, method of assessing, 2, 93
- See also Central nervous stimulants**
- Analeptic action, of amphetamine, basic esters of thiazolecarboxylic acids and picrotoxin, 1, 157**
- , of octylamine, 7, 42
- Analgesia, antagonists of, 9, 289**
- Analgesics, effect on adrenal ascorbic acid and cholesterol levels, 9, 295**
- , effect on cough reflex, 10, 418
- , effect on intestinal response and acetylcholine release, 12, 119
- , effect on thermal pain, in man, 7, 206
- Analgesic action, methods of assessing, 1, 113, 255; 6, 572; 7, 196, 433; 9, 114, 280**
- , of 29C48, 191C49, 379C48, methadone (*amidone*), morphine, pethidine and phenadoxone, 6, 573
- , of *N*-allyl-1-*p*-cyclohexyloxyphenylethylamine, 9, 290
- , of aspirin, codeine, hashish, morphine, pethidine, phenazone and phenobarbitone, 1, 256
- , of basic ketones and related compounds, 7, 88
- , of benzoic acid derivatives, 6, 640
- , of chlorpromazine, morphine, pethidine and promethazine, 9, 395
- , of diamorphine, ketobemidone, methadone, morphine, pethidine and phenadoxone, 7, 200
- , of diamorphine (*heroin*) and morphine, 1, 117
- , of diethyl-1-*p*-phenoxyphenylethylamine, 9, 292
- , of dimercaprol (*BAL*), 3, 85
- , of dimethyl-1-*p*-phenoxyphenylethylamine, 9, 291
- , of dimethyl-1-*p*-phenoxyphenylethylamine and pethidine, in man, 9, 293
- , of 3:3-diphenyl-allylamines, -propanolamines and -propylamines and their quaternary derivatives, 6, 560

Analgesic action (cont.)

- , of dipipanone, in man, 12, 97
- , of dithienylalkenylamines and morphine, 8, 2
- , of dithienylbutenylamines, morphine and pethidine, in man, 9, 106
- , of 1-*p*-cyclohexyloxyphenylethylamine, and effect of *N*-allyl derivative, dibenamine and nalorphine on, 9, 289
- , of Hoechst 10581, methadone (*amidone*), morphine, pethidine and phenadoxone, 5, 128
- , of hydroxyisophthalic acids and various other substances, 11, 20
- , of mepyramine (2786 *RP*) and pethidine, 1, 283
- , of (–)– and (±)–methadone, morphine and pethidine, 9, 280
- , of methadone (*amidone*), morphine, pethidine, phenadoxone and phenazone, 7, 434
- , of methadone (*amidone*) and its optical isomers and morphine, 4, 98
- , of morphine, in man, 1, 114
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine, pethidine and promethazine on, 9, 395
- , —, effect of nalorphine on, in man and rat, 10, 45
- , —, effect of procyclidine and tricyclamol optical isomers on, 10, 385
- , —, effect of vital dyes on, 5, 154
- , of morpholinoethylmorphine, 11, 27, 32
- , of nalorphine, 11, 29
- , —, in man, 10, 46
- , of pethidine and its derivatives and related substances, 1, 4
- , of pethidine derivatives, 11, 27, 32
- , of substituted α -methylbenzylamines, 8, 22
- , and tissue distribution, of 1-*p*-alkoxyphenylethylamines, 8, 366

Anaphylatoxin, bioassay of, experimental design for, 11, 252

- , effect on mast cells and plasma-histamine level, in rat, 12, 453
- , inhibitors of intestinal response to, 11, 361

Anaphylaxis. *See under Shock*

Androgenic action, of testosterone phenylpropionate and propionate, 8, 271

Aneurine. *See Thiamine*

α -Angelica lactone, and anisal derivative, anthelmintic action of, 3, 100

Angiotonin, bioassay of, 9, 187

- , oxytocic and pressor actions of, 9, 189
- , response of blood pressure, intestine and uterus to, 10, 204
- , vasoconstrictor action of, potentiation by morphine, 11, 316

Aniline, antihexokinase action of, 12, 16

- , histamine release by, 12, 146
- , larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509

Anilinoacetylalanine, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 307

6-Anilinoanthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486

6-Anilinoanthrapyrimidine 3-metho-*p*-toluenesulphonate, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486

3-Anilino-4: 5-dihydropyrazol-5-one, antituberculous action in chick embryo, 8, 125

9-Anilino-10-methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and antiviral actions and toxicity of, 8, 139

9-Anilinophenanthridine, antibacterial and antiviral actions and toxicity of, 8, 139

***p*-Anisaldehyde 4-*iso*- and -*sec*-butylthiosemicarbazone**, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 4, 250

***p*-Anisaldehyde 4: 4-dimethylthiosemicarbazone**, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 4, 250

***o*- and *m*-Anisaldehyde thiosemicarbazone**, antituberculous action of, 4, 249

***p*-Anisaldehyde thiosemicarbazone**, antituberculous action of, 4, 249

—, intravenous and oral, absorption and excretion of, 4, 256

—, spectrophotometric determination in blood, 4, 254

***p*-Anisoymethyl acetate**, effect on permeability of synovial membrane, 9, 166

Anisyl-. *See p*-Methoxyphenyl-

Anisylacetone. *See* Methoxyphenethyl methyl ketone

***p*-Anisylguanidine**. *See p*-Methoxyphenylguanidine

Anoxia, effect of thyroxine and its derivatives on, in mouse, 5, 316

—, effect on auricle response to acetylcholine and physostigmine, 5, 360

—, effect on spontaneous and induced salivation, 9, 450

—, in mouse, thyroid-action measurement based on, 5, 315

—, spinal-reflex depression by, 9, 233; 11, 164

Ansolsen. *See* Pentolinium

Antazoline (Antistin; 2-(*N*-benzylanilinomethyl)iminazoline):

—, antiacetylcholine and antihistaminic actions of, 3, 174

—, antiadrenaline action of, 7, 555

—, antianaphylactic action of, 7, 625

—, anticholinesterase action of, 9, 76

—, antibrillatory action of, 9, 341

—, antihistaminic action—physical properties relations in, 10, 270

—, effect on blood-pressure and nictitating-membrane responses to adrenaline and noradrenaline, 4, 65

—, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of histamine, 4, 199

—, effect on normal and histamine-induced acid and pepsin gastric secretion, in man, 4, 157

—, effect on response of tracheal chain to histamine, 10, 233

—, effect on serum-induced myocarditis, in rabbit, 4, 216

—, effect on toxicity of snake venoms, 9, 410

—, effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline, 3, 355

—, inactivation of amine oxidase by, 6, 606

—, pharmacological actions of, 4, 281

—, —, effect of *N*-methylation on, 4, 45

—, response of bronchial musculature to, 10, 230

—, response of intestine to, 10, 233

—, response of peripheral blood circulation to, and effect on response to histamine, in man, 9, 413

—, side-effects of, in man, 9, 413

Antergan. *See* Phenbenzamine

Anthelmintics, larvicidal action of, 7, 509

—, response of liver-fluke body movements to, 4, 7

Anthelmintic action, and chemical constitution, 3, 91

—, —, in phenothiazine analogues, 10, 340

—, methods of assessing, *in vitro*, 11, 7

—, —, *Ascaris* preparations for, 4, 145

—, —, using liver fluke, 4, 7

—, of 2: 3-dihydro-3-oxobenz-1: 4-thiazine and its derivatives, *in vitro*, 7, 219

—, of organic antimonials on liver fluke, *in vitro*, 6, 588

—, of phenothiazine oxidation products, *in vitro*, 7, 215

Anthiolimine. *See* Anthiomaline

- Anthiomaline**, effect on *Plasmodium berghei* and *gallina-ceum*, *in vivo*, 8, 162
- Anthisan**. See Mepyramine
- Anthracene**, anthelmintic action of, 10, 340
- Anthrapyrimidine**, and its derivatives, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- Anthrapyrimid-6-ylaminoacetdiethylamide**, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- Anthrapyrimid-6-ylaminoacetic acid**, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- 4-(Anthrapyrimid-6-ylaminoacetyl)morpholine**, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- 1-(Anthrapyrimid-6-ylaminoacetyl)piperidine**, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- p - (Anthrapyrimid - 6 - ylmino)benzenesulphonamide**, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- m- and p-(Anthrapyrimid-6-ylamino)benzoic acid**, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- α - Anthrapyrimid - 6 - ylmino - N - (3 - diethylamino-propyl)acetamide**, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- 2 - (Anthrapyrimid - 6 - ylmino)ethanesulphonic acid**, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- p - (Anthrapyrimid - 6 - ylaminomethyl)benzenesulphonamide**, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- Antiacetylcholine action**, and antinicotinic action of various substances, 4, 323
- , assessment of, 11, 273
- , of adiphenine (*Trasentin*) and basic esters of thiazolecarboxylic acids, 1, 154
- , of adrenaline, isoprenaline, noradrenaline and third adrenal amine, 9, 500
- , of adrenaline and lactyladrenaline, 9, 504
- , of aliphatic amines, 12, 143
- , of 1-alkyl-2-hydroxyalkylpyrrolidine esters and their quaternary derivatives, 12, 447
- , of alkylisothioureas, 7, 419
- , of amethocaine, atropine, cinchocaine (*Nupercaine*), cocaine, procaine, quinidine and Trasentin-6H, 3, 108
- , of 2-amino-1:2-diphenylethanol, 2, 209
- , of antazoline (*Antistin*), mepyramine (*Neoantergan*) and promethazine (3277 RP), 3, 175, 178
- , of atropine, 6, 683
- , of atropine, diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*), mepyramine (*Neoantergan*) and pethidine, 2, 195
- , of atropine, 2-haloethylamines, mepyramine and papaverine, 9, 72
- , of atropine and (+)- and (–)-hyoscyamine, 10, 354
- , of atropine and mepyramine, 10, 331
- , of atropine and various antihistaminics, 11, 276
- , of benzilic acid derivatives, 6, 636
- , of benzyl ester of γ-crotonic betaine, 4, 231
- , of chlorpromazine, 11, 339
- , of chlorpromazine, pethidine and promethazine, 9, 396
- , of choline fatty acid esters, 12, 30
- , of cocaine, 8, 329
- , of conessine and its isomers and quinidine, 3, 238
- , of diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*), 3, 178
- , of diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*) and mepyramine (2786 RP), 1, 278
- , of 2-haloethyl(naphthylmethyl)amines, 8, 54
- , of 5-hexylisothiourea, 4, 318
- , of hypnotics, 10, 133
- , of mephenesin (*Myanesin*), procaine and tubocurarine, 2, 241
- , of mepyramine (2786 RP), 1, 282
- , of methadone (*amidone*), pethidine and phenadoxone, 5, 136
- Antiacetylcholine action (cont.)**
- , of methonium compounds, 6, 165
- , of procaine and quinidine-like substances, 1, 104
- , of proguanil (*Paludrine*), 4, 14
- , of thiobenzilic acid esters and related compounds, 10, 95
- , of toxiferines, 6, 303, 308
- Antiacetylcholine agents**, effect on response of molluscan heart to acetylcholine, 8, 327
- , effect on toxicity of anticholinesterases, 9, 299
- , effect on vascular response to adrenaline, histamine and sympathetic stimulation, 3, 354
- , inactivation of pseudo and true cholinesterases by, 9, 76
- , inhibition of pilocarpine-induced salivation by, 12, 53
- , non-specific, mode of action of, 11, 273
- , response of blood vessels to, 3, 354
- , response of body temperature to, in normal and adrenalectomized mice; 3, 246
- , response of molluscan heart to, 8, 327
- Antiadrenaline action**, and antinicotinic action of atropine and spasmolytics, 4, 326
- , of S-alkylisothioureas, 7, 420, 424
- , of antihistaminics, local anaesthetics and other substances, 7, 553
- , of bispidines and dibenamine, 7, 88
- , of chlorpromazine, 9, 404
- , of chlorpromazine, pethidine and promethazine, 9, 396
- , of chlorpromazine, phentolamine, trimetaphan and yohimbine, 12, 412
- , of choline phenyl ethers, 9, 471; 12, 312
- , of dibenamine and (2-bromoethyl)ethyl(naphth-1-ylmethyl)amine, 9, 72
- , of dihydroergotamine and ergotamine, 12, 234, 235
- , of 2-haloethylamines, and ethyleneiminium-ion formation, 9, 68
- , of 2-haloethyl(naphthylmethyl)amines, 8, 54
- , of procyclidine and tricyclamol optical isomers, 10, 384, 385
- , of N-substituted 2-haloalkylamines and ethyleneiminium compounds, 12, 489
- , of synthetic oxytocics, 12, 202
- , of N-tetrasubstituted ethylenediamines, 11, 1
- Antiadrenaline agents**. See Sympatholytics
- Antiallergenic agents**, inhibition of histamine release by antigen by, *in vitro*, 12, 39
- Antiamoebic action**. See Amoebicidal action
- Antianaphylactic action**, of aminophylline and sympathomimetic amines, 8, 177
- , of antihistaminics, 8, 171
- , of antihistaminics, atropine, procainamide and procaine, 7, 625
- , of antihistaminics and sympathomimetics, 8, 461
- , of 2-diethylaminoethyl α-(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)-αα-diphenylacetate and diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*), 6, 638
- , of various substances, 10, 160; 12, 39
- Antianaphylactic agents**, assessment of, 10, 160
- , inhibition of histamine release by antigen by, *in vitro*, 12, 39
- Antiarecoline action**, and antinicotinic action of atropine and spasmolytics, 4, 327
- α-Antiarin**, in Borneo arrow poison, 8, 237
- Antiaris toxicaria**, arrow poison from, 8, 79, 237
- Antiarsonical action**, of dithiols, survival time as measure of, 4, 260

Antiarthritic action, assessment of, 9, 166

Antiarthritic agents, effect on permeability of capillaries, kidneys, periarticular tissue and synovial membrane, 8, 130

Antibacterial action, and metabolism of dapsone and soluble derivatives, 5, 565

—, of antibiotics, 2: 4-diamino-6: 7-dibenzylpteridine and sulphathiazole on antibiotic-resistant staphylococci, 8, 444

—, of bacitracins, 6, 417

—, of cephalosporin P₁, 6, 430

—, of cephalosporins and penicillin, 8, 252

—, of cetrimide and polymethylenebisquinolinium compounds, 8, 34

—, of chlorhexidine (*Hibitane*), and other polymethylenebisdisguanides, 9, 192

—, of dapsone (*diaminodiphenylsulphone*), glucosulfone (*Promin*) and solapsone (*Sulphetrone*), *in vitro*, 3, 24

—, of dapsone and sulphonamides, relative potencies and specificity of, 7, 189

—, of diamidines, 3, 211

—, of 2: 4-diaminopyrimidines, 6, 198

—, of diazapyrenes and tertiary and quaternary phenanthridines, 8, 139

—, of glycine derivatives, oxazolones, penicillamine derivatives and thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acids, 3, 305

—, of methonium compounds, 4, 394

—, of nisin, 7, 438

—, of notatin, *in vivo* and *in vitro*, 1, 229, 230

—, of phenanthridinium compounds, 5, 261; 9, 265

—, of polymyxins, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 7, 171

—, of quinoxaline 1: 4-dioxide, 10, 394

—, of sulphadiazine, sulphadimethoxypyrimidine and sulphadimidine (*Sulphamezathine*), *in vitro*, 2, 155

—, of synthetic compounds related to penicillin, 3, 305

Antibarium action, of adiphenine (*Trasentin*), benzilic acid derivatives, diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*) and papaverine, 6, 637

—, of 2-amino-1: 2-diphenylethanol, 2, 209

—, of basic esters of thiazolecarboxylic acids and Trasentin-6H, 1, 155

—, of 3: 3-diphenyl-allylamines, -propanolamines and -propylamines and their quaternary derivatives, 6, 562

—, of methadone (*amidone*), pethidine and phenadoxone, 5, 136

—, of thiobenzilic acid esters and related compounds, 10, 95

Antibenzoylcholinesterase action, of atropine-like esters, 2, 111

—, of proguanil (*Paludrine*) and its N⁸-methyl homologue, 2, 117

Antibiotics, compatibility with chlorhexidine (*Hibitane*), 9, 195

—, compatibility with quinoxaline 1: 4-dioxide, 10, 395

—, effect on antimalarial action of pyrimethamine, 10, 210

—, effect on *Plasmodium berghei* and *gallinaeum*, *in vivo*, 8, 162

—, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 106

Anticestode action, method of assessing, 2, 100

Anticholera action, method of assessing, 10, 153

Anticholinesterases, *in vitro* action and effect on acetylcholine-induced chromodacryorrhoea, in rat, 4, 185

—, anticurare action of, 5, 42

—, atropine-like action on rabbit atrium, 9, 367

—, bronchoconstrictor, central and neuromuscular-blocking actions of, 8, 466

Anticholinesterases (*cont.*)

—, bronchoconstrictor and pulmonary vascular actions of, 12, 504

—, calculated safe dose of, 11, 158

—, effect on auricle response to acetylcholine, 9, 42

—, effect on blood-pressure and nictitating-membrane responses to adrenaline and noradrenaline, 9, 426

—, effect on cholinesterases and responses of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation, 8, 334

—, effect on intestinal depression by morphine, 12, 121

—, effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of proguanil, 10, 147

—, effect on peripheral nerve metabolism, in fowl, 12, 356

—, effect on response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to acetylcholine, 8, 335

—, effect on sensitivity to centrally acting drugs, in rat, 12, 536

—, effect on skeletal-muscle response to nicotine-like stimulant compounds, 10, 469

—, effect on spontaneous and induced salivation, 9, 441

—, —, action of gland denervation on, 9, 452

—, effect on striated-muscle sensitivity to acetylcholine, 5, 39

—, inactivation of pseudo and true cholinesterases by, 9, 76

—, inactivation of submaxillary cholinesterase and sialogenous action of, 9, 447

—, inhibition of acetylcholine-induced chromodacryorrhoea by, 6, 598

—, inhibition of spinal reflexes by, 8, 474

—, mitotic action of, 6, 697; 9, 141

—, neuromuscular-blocking action of; reversal by oximes, 10, 490

—, response of auricle to, 9, 42

—, response of blood pressure to, in rat, 10, 12, 349; 12, 24

—, response of intestine to, 10, 26

—, response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to, 6, 597

—, response of striated muscle to, 5, 38

—, sialogenous action of, effect of adrenaline and sympathetic stimulation on, 9, 450

—, toxicity of, effect of acetylcholine antagonists on, 9, 299

Anticholinesterase action, and anticurare action of neostigmine derivatives and other substances, 4, 29

—, mechanism of, 4, 219

—, of alkyl phosphates, alkyl phenyl phosphates, dyflos (*DFP*), neostigmine and tetraethyl pyrophosphate (*TEPP*), 6, 593

—, of alkyltin compounds, 10, 22

—, of ω -aminoalkyltrimethylammonium compounds, 10, 118

—, of anticurare agents, 2, 19

—, of atropine-like esters, 2, 110

—, of carbamic esters, 5, 40

—, of choline phenyl ethers, 12, 318

—, of compounds related to acetylcholine, 7, 106

—, of 3-diethoxyphosphinyloxy-, -dimethylcarbamoyloxy- and -hydroxy-1-methylquinolinium, 9, 164

—, of 3-diethoxyphosphinyloxy- and -hydroxy-phenyltrimethylammonium, 9, 164

—, of dyflos (*diisopropyl fluorophosphonate*), 2, 173

—, —, *in vivo*, 6, 27

—, of dyflos and eserine, 10, 31

—, of dyflos, ethyl sarin, sarin, soman and tabun, 9, 145

Anticholinesterase action (cont.)

- , of dyflos (*DFP*), methyl and isopropyl paraoxon, paraoxon and tetraethyl pyrophosphate (*TEPP*), **8**, 335
- , of edrophonium, **12**, 260
- , of ergot derivatives and lysergic acid diethylamide, **10**, 61
- , of eserine, methonium compounds and tubocurarine, **4**, 391
- , of eserine and phosphorofluoridates (*fluorophosphonates*), **2**, 56
- , of F 2557, **4**, 27
- , of local anaesthetics, **5**, 462
- , of methyl ester of γ -crotonic betaine, **4**, 233
- , of Mexican scorpion venom, **3**, 219
- , of muscarine, **12**, 51
- , of neostigmine, **9**, 164
- , of neostigmine analogues, **7**, 225
- , of organophosphates, **8**, 212, 218; **10**, 356
- , of *pp'*-pentamethylenebis(trialkylphenylammonium) and trialkyl-*p*-5-phenylpentylphenylammonium compounds, **9**, 138
- , of physostigmine, **12**, 321
- , of polymethylenebis(2-acetoxy- and -hydroxyethyl)dimethylammonium compounds, **10**, 168
- , of polymethylenebis(4-alkylmorpholinium, 1-alkylpiperidinium and -pyrrolidinium) compounds, **10**, 124
- , of polymethylenebis-ammonium, -quinolinium and -strychnine compounds, **3**, 301
- , of polymethylenebisquinolinium compounds, **10**, 173
- , of procyclidine optical isomers, **10**, 384
- , of pröguanil (*Paludrine*), and its *N*⁵-methyl homologue, **2**, 116
- , of suxamethonium, **10**, 267
- , of tetraethyl pyrophosphate, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, **6**, 21
- , of tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate, **7**, 261; **8**, 110
- , and surface anaesthetic action, **5**, 461

See also Antiesterase action**Anticholinesterase poisoning, antidotes in, atropine, hyoscine and pyridine-2-aldoxime methiodide as, 12**, 438

- , —, atropine and oximes as, **12**, 340
- , —, hydroxamic acids and oximes as, **11**, 417
- , effect of blood-cholinesterase levels on, **12**, 382
- , effect on action of gallamine triethiodide (*Flaxedil*) and intravenous cholinesterase on neuromuscular transmission, in rat, **7**, 482
- , effect on tissue-acetylcholine levels, **7**, 270
- , respiratory failure in, **8**, 466

Anticoagulant action, of dextran sulphate, effect of molecular size on, 8, 476; **9**, 224

- , of dextran sulphate and heparin, **9**, 1
- , —, comparison of *in vivo* and *in vitro* assays of, **10**, 317
- , of heparin and iron preparations, **9**, 103
- , of iron-dextran complex and saccharated iron oxide, **10**, 376

Anticonvulsants, effect on cerebral 5-hydroxytryptamine level and pituitary-adrenal system, 12, 228

- , effect on electrically stimulated metabolism of separated cerebral cortex, **8**, 225

Anticonvulsant action, of acetylcholine, atropine, eserine, hexaethyl tetraphosphate, lobeline, neostigmine, nicotine, potassium chloride and tetraethylammonium, 7, 14**Anticonvulsant action (cont.)**

- , of anaesthetics and barbiturates in methyl fluoroacetate poisoning, **3**, 123
- , of anti-epileptic drugs, effect of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids on, **11**, 141
- , of barbiturates and local anaesthetics, **10**, 288
- , of bromide, methonium compounds and tetraethylammonium, **7**, 80
- , of hexobarbitone and mephenesin (*Myanesin*), **1**, 269
- , of local anaesthetics, **10**, 288
- , of mephenesin (*Myanesin*), **2**, 244
- , of methoin, phenobarbitone, phenylacetylurea, phenytoin, primidone (*Mysoline*) and troxidone, **8**, 230

Anticurare action, and anticholinesterase action of neostigmine derivatives and other substances, 4, 29

- , of acetylcholine, choline and decamethonium, effect of tetraethyl pyrophosphate on, **7**, 225
- , of anticholinesterases, **5**, 42; **9**, 140
- , of decamethonium, **7**, 228
- , of dimethylguanidine, eserine, guanidine and neostigmine (*Prostigmin*) and homologues, **2**, 8
- , of eserine and its methiodide on sympathetic ganglia, **3**, 113
- , of guanidine, **4**, 319
- , of neostigmine and analogues, **7**, 223
- , of neostigmine and tetraethylammonium, **5**, 204
- , of phenolic substances, **4**, 359
- , of polymethylenebis(2-acetoxy- and -hydroxyethyl)dimethylammonium compounds, **10**, 168
- , of veratrum alkaloids, **5**, 35

Antidiuretic action, assessment of, 6, 411

- , of acetylcholine, **12**, 166, 484
- , of amyl nitrite, 5-hydroxytryptamine and aryl-diguanylates, **12**, 484
- , of di(*p*-aminophenoxy)alkanes, **12**, 468
- , of dimercaprol (*BAL*) and mersalyl, **3**, 87
- , of glycyrrhetic acid, **10**, 305
- , of hexamethonium, **12**, 463
- , of human urinary extracts, **6**, 355
- , of 5-hydroxytryptamine, in conscious and diabetic dogs, **11**, 35
- , of hypothalamus extracts, **8**, 193
- , of mersalyl, in normal and protein-deficient rats, **12**, 282
- , of morphine, effect of nalorphine on, in man and rat, **10**, 45
- , of nalorphine, in man and rat, **10**, 46, 47
- , of nicotine and posterior pituitary extract, in man, **6**, 471
- , —, effect of ethanol and hexamethonium on, in rat, **12**, 461
- , of nicotine and vasopressin, in normal and lead-poisoned rats, **7**, 361
- , of notatin, in rat, **1**, 229
- , of phenadoxone, **5**, 138
- , of polymyxins, **7**, 177
- , of posterior pituitary preparations, **11**, 245
- , —, effect of proguanil (*Paludrine*) on, **4**, 19
- , of serum and serum extracts, **9**, 31
- , of serum and vasopressin, **5**, 497
- , of sodium azide, **4**, 5
- , of synthetic oxytocin and analogues, **12**, 209
- , of vasopressin, effect of sodium cyanate on, **5**, 15

Antidiuretic hormone, in vivo metabolism of, in kidney and liver, 12, 284

- , neurohypophysial, effect of anaesthetics and haemorrhage on release of, **11**, 236

Antidiuretic hormone (cont.)

- , rate of destruction of, in man, 6, 477
- , response of rat to, effect of season on, 12, 100
- , secretion of, effect of ethanol, hexamethonium and nicotine on, in cat, 12, 461
- , urinary, effect of nicotine and posterior pituitary extract on, in man, 6, 471

Antidiuretic substance, stable, in serum, identification with 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 31

Antiepileptics. See Anticonvulsants

Antiesterase action, and antimalarial action, 2, 119

- , of decapyrrolidinium, 10, 130
- , of proguanil (*Paludrine*), 2, 116

See also Anticholinesterase action

Antifertility action, of tretamine, in rat, 12, 1

Antifibrillatory agents, effect on cat heart, *in vivo*, 9, 341

Antifilarial action, of cyanine dye and stibamine glucoside (*Neostam*), 5, 235

- , of diethylcarbazine (*Hetrazan*), 5, 217
- , of diethylcarbazine and its metabolites, 10, 406
- , of methylene violet and other azine dyes, 7, 494
- , of various substances, 5, 244

Antifolic acids, assessment of, 12, 521

Antifungal action, of diamidines, 3, 211

—, of polymethylenebis-quinolinium and *-isoquinolinium* compounds, 10, 343

Antigen, *in vitro* histamine release by, inhibition of, 12, 39

Antigen-antibody reaction, release of histamine and other smooth-muscle-stimulating substances during, in rabbit, 8, 412

Antigenicity, of iron-dextran complex, 10, 376

Antihexokinase action, of antimalarials and related compounds, 12, 16

Antihistaminase, response of ciliary movement to, 7, 74

Antihistaminics, action-structure relations in, 10, 270

—, antianaphylactic action of, 7, 625; 8, 451; 12, 455

—, bioassay of, 3, 175

—, effect in serum-induced myocarditis, in rabbit, 4, 216

—, effect on blood-pressure responses to adrenaline and noradrenaline, 4, 65

—, effect on normal and histamine-induced acid and pepsin gastric secretion, in man, 4, 157

—, effect on response of peripheral blood circulation to histamine, in man, 9, 413

—, effect on spasmogenic action of acetylcholine, barium ions, cowhage extract and histamine, 8, 266

—, effect on toxicity of snake venoms, 9, 408

—, effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline and histamine, 7, 555

—, in asthma therapy, 10, 238

—, inactivation of amine oxidase by, 6, 606

—, inactivation of pseudo and true cholinesterases by, 7, 76

—, mode of action as acetylcholine antagonists, 11, 273

—, pharmacological actions of, 3, 174; 4, 281

—, pulmonary receptors for, 7, 450

—, response of bronchial musculature to, 10, 230

—, response of peripheral blood circulation to, in man, 9, 413

Antihistaminic action, of 295C51, 405C49, chlorpheniramine (*Chlorprophenpyridamine*) and mepyramine, 8, 171

—, of adiphenine (*Trasentin*), benzilic acid derivatives, diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*) and mepyramine (*Neoantergan*), 6, 637

—, of adrenaline, in adrenalectomized rats, 7, 293

—, of adrenaline and promethazine, 5, 512

—, of aliphatic amines, 12, 140

Antihistaminic action (cont.)

—, of 1-alkyl-2-hydroxyalkylpyrrolidine esters and their quaternary derivatives, 12, 447

—, of alkylisothioureas, 4, 318; 7, 419

—, of antazoline, atropine, diphenhydramine, pethidine, procaine and quinidine, 4, 197

—, of antazoline (*Antistin*), cinchocaine (*Nupercaine*), mepyramine (*Neoantergan*) and promethazine (3277 RP), 3, 174

—, of atropine, 10, 331

—, of atropine, diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*), mepyramine (*Neoantergan*) and pethidine, 2, 195

—, of atropine, 2-haloethylamines, mepyramine and papaverine, 9, 72

—, of atropine, pethidine and phenbenzamine (*Antergan*), 2, 255

—, of basic esters of thiazolecarboxylic acids and Trasentin-6H, 1, 155

—, of chlorpromazine, 10, 161; 11, 339

—, of chlorpromazine and mepyramine, 10, 338

—, of chlorpromazine, pethidine and promethazine, 9, 397

—, of choline 2: 6-xylyl ether, 12, 128

—, of diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*), 2, 252; 3, 178

—, of diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*) and mepyramine (2786 RP), 1, 278

—, of 3: 3-diphenyl-allylamines, -propanolamines and -propylamines and their quaternary derivatives, 6, 560

—, of dithienylalkenylamines and mepyramine, 8, 2

—, of ergotamine, 12, 236

—, of 2-haloethylamines, and ethyleneiminium-ion formation, 9, 68

—, of 2-haloethyl(naphthylmethyl)amines, 8, 54

—, of mephensin (*Myanesin*), 1, 271

—, of mepyramine, 6, 685; 10, 327

—, of methadone (*amidone*), pethidine and phenadoxone, 5, 136

—, of nicotine, 6, 68

—, of procyclidine and tricyclamol optical isomers, 10, 385

—, of *N*-substituted 2-haloalkylamines and ethyleneiminium compounds, 12, 489

—, of suramin, 6, 521

—, of *N*-tetrasubstituted ethylenediamines, 11, 1

—, of thiolobenzilic acid esters and related compounds, 10, 95

Anti-5-hydroxytryptamine action, of atropine, cocaine, ergot alkaloids, gramine and lysergic acid diethylamide, 9, 240

—, of atropine and mepyramine, 10, 331

—, of *N*-substituted 2-haloalkylamines and ethyleneiminium compounds, 12, 489

Antihypertensive action. See Hypotensive action

Anti-inflammatory action, of *p*-hydroxybenzoic acid, gentisic acid, and polymers of di- and tri-phenylmethane derivatives, 8, 30

Antimalarials, antagonism, cross-resistance and potentiation between, 10, 208

—, antagonism to action of adenosine on various tissues by, 4, 81

—, antihexokinase action of, 12, 16

—, antituberculous action of, 3, 156

—, calculated safe dose of, 11, 158

—, effect in *Babesia rodhaini* infection, 11, 71

—, effect in experimental *Plasmodium berghei* infection, 5, 409

—, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 465

—, effect on exoerythrocytic forms of *Plasmodium gallinaceum*, *in vitro*, 1, 163

Antimalarials (cont.)

—, effect on glucose metabolism of *Plasmodium gallinaceum*, 3, 1

—, effect on *Plasmodium*, *in vitro*, 8, 425

—, response of cardiac muscle to, effect of acetylcholine and potassium ions on, 12, 74

—, response of ventricular fibrillation to, 12, 215

Antimalarial action, and adenosine antagonism, 4, 81

—, and antiesterase action, 2, 119

—, assessment of, with experimental *Plasmodium gallinaceum* infection in fowl, 2, 221

—, mechanism of, 8, 424

—, of chlorproguanil (*M5934*) and proguanil, 5, 438

—, of 2:4-diaminopyrimidines, 6, 185

—, of mepacrine, pamaquin, quinine and sulphadiazine, 2, 226

—, of mono- and di-hydroxynaphthalenes, 12, 171

—, of proguanil and diguanide metabolites, 8, 93

—, of proguanil, pyrimethamine and sulphonamides, 10, 208

—, of proguanil and related substances, relation to folic acid and thymine antagonism, 8, 424

Antimitotic action, and sulphhydryl-group uptake, 3, 335

—, of maleic acid and 1:4-naphthahydroquinone derivatives, 3, 263

—, of maleimide and related substances, 4, 105

—, of sulphhydryl addition products of maleic acid and 2-methyl-1:4-naphthaquinones, 3, 335

Antimony compounds, effect on *Plasmodium berghei* and *gallinaceum*, *in vivo*, 8, 162

—, effect on schistosome glycolytic enzymes, 9, 459

—, organic, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 245

—, —, response of liver-fluke body movements to, *in vitro*, 6, 588

—, —, trivalent, mechanism of schistosomicidal action of, 12, 159

Antimony lithium thiomalate, antifilarial action of, 5, 245

Antimony poisoning, effect of d mercaprol (*BAL*) in, 3, 87

Antimony potassium sodium saccharate, antifilarial action of, 5, 245

Antimony potassium tartrate (tartar emetic):

—, effect in *Babesia rodhaini* infection, 11, 71

—, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 245

—, effect on *Plasmodium berghei* and *gallinaceum*, *in vivo*, 8, 162

—, effect on response of liver-fluke body movements to amphetamine, 6, 589

—, effect on schistosome glycolytic enzymes, 9, 459

—, parasitocidal action of, effect of serum on, *in vitro*, 6, 590

—, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 106

—, response of liver-fluke body movements to, *in vitro*, 6, 588

—, schistosomicidal action of, 10, 192; 12, 159

—, toxicity of, effect of dimercaprol (*BAL*) on, 3, 87

Antimuscarinic action, of atropine and spasmolytics, 4, 327

—, of benzhexol, procyclidine, tricyclamol and related compounds, and their optical isomers, 10, 383

—, of choline 2:6-xylyl ether, 12, 128

—, of methanthelinium and propantheline, 9, 218

Antimuscarinic agents, inhibition of pseudo and true cholinesterases by, 9, 76

Antinicotinic action, of hexamethylenebis(4-methylmorpholinium), 10, 125

—, of mepyramine (*Neoantergan*), 3, 176

—, of thiobenzilic acid esters and related compounds, 10, 99

Antinicotinic action (cont.)

—, and specific antagonisms of various substances, 4, 323

Antinoradrenaline action, of *N*-substituted 2-haloalkylamines and ethyleneiminium compounds, 12, 489

Antiparkinsonism agents, inhibition of pseudo and true cholinesterases by, 9, 76

Antiperistaltic action, of 405C49, 8, 174

—, of adrenaline and methyladrenaline, 7, 343

—, of amino-acids and sympathomimetic amines, 9, 131

—, of atropine, cocaine, hexamethonium, nicotine, mepyramine, pethidine and tubocurarine, 9, 134

—, of benzoylcholine, 7, 334

—, of methonium compounds, tolerance and cross-tolerance development to, 10, 281

—, of sympatholytics, 9, 133

—, of triethyl(3-phenoxypropyl)ammonium, 7, 538

Antipilocarpine action, and antinicotinic action of atropine and spasmolytics, 4, 327

Antipotassium action, of adiphenine (*Trasentin*), benzilic acid derivatives, and diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*), 6, 637

—, of hypnotics, in muscle, 10, 134

—, of mepyramine (*Neoantergan*), 3, 176

—, of thiobenzilic acid esters and related compounds, 10, 95

Antipyretic action, of aspirin and hydroxysophthalic acids, 11, 20

—, of morpholinoethylmorphine, 11, 32

Antiserum, Rous sarcoma, effect on infections *in ovo* and in chicks, 7, 281

—, specific, effect on lactic dehydrogenase, 9, 182

Antisialogogue action, of atropine, hexamethonium and tetraethylammonium, 6, 615

—, of atropine-like substances, 12, 53

—, of diethyl(3-hydroxy-3:3-diphenylpropyl)methylammonium, 6, 565

Antistatin. See *Antazoline*

Antistrychnine action, of mephenesin, 7, 659

Antisymphathomimetics. See *Symphatholytics*

Antitetanus action, of mephenesin (*Myanesin*), 2, 245

Antithrombin action, of dextran sulphate, 7, 385

Antithyroid action, *in vitro* assessment and mechanism of, 10, 1

—, of methylthiouracil and thiouracil, 1, 127

Antitributyrylase action, of mepacrine and proguanil (*Paludrine*) and its *N*⁶-methyl homologue, 2, 118

Antitropinesterase action, of proguanil (*Paludrine*), 2, 118

—, of *Trasentin*-6H, 2, 112

Antituberculous action, assessment of, using experimental corneal tuberculosis, 4, 209; 5, 77

—, —, using chick embryo, 5, 183; 8, 125

—, of 5-amino-7-methyl-1:2:4:6-tetra-azaindene, dapsone and streptomycin, 9, 437

—, of *p*-aminosalicylic acid, benzaldehyde thiosemicarbazones, dapsone and streptomycin, 5, 188

—, of *p*-aminosalicylic acid, dapsone (4:4'-diaminodiphenylsulphone), *p*-ethylsulphonylbenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone, streptomycin and thiacetazone (9311), 5, 549

—, of *p*-aminosalicylic acid, 2:6-diaminobenzthiazole, licheniformin, solapsone (*Sulphetrone*) and streptomycin, 5, 178

—, of *p*-aminosalicylic acid, solapsone (*Sulphetrone*) and streptomycin, 5, 81

—, of antimalarials, 3, 156

—, of chlorhexidine (*Hibitane*), *in vitro*, 9, 195

Antituberculous action (cont.)

- , of cortisone and isoniazid, in normal and adrenalectomized rats, 10, 387
- , of cortisone and promethazine, 8, 120
- , of dapsone (*diaminodiphenylsulphone*), glucosulfone (*Promin*) and solapsone (*Sulphetrone*), *in vitro*, 3, 24
- , of diaminomethylpyrimidines and related compounds, 3, 156, 160
- , of diethyl *p*-nitrophenyl phosphate (*E 600*) and dyflos (*DFP*), 8, 221
- , of ethyl mercaptan and related compounds, 11, 351
- , of ethyl thiol esters, 12, 434
- , of *p*-ethylsulphonylbenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone, 9, 438
- , of glucosulfone (*Promin*), solapsone (*Sulphetrone*) and streptomycin, *in vivo*, 3, 37
- , of isoniazid, 11, 190
- , of isoniazid and streptomycin, 12, 435
- , of nisin, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 7, 438
- , of oxidation and reduction products of thiosemicarbazones, 6, 454
- , of solapsone (*Sulphetrone*), *in vivo*, 3, 29
- , of streptomycin, alone and with *p*-aminosalicylic acid (*PAS*), dapsone, sodium iodide or thiosemicarbazones, 8, 259
- , of sulphanilic acid esters, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 3, 151, 152
- , of sulphonamides, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 3, 151, 152, 153
- , of sulphones, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 3, 146
- , of sulphones and sulfoxides, in guinea-pig, 10, 113
- , of sulphonic acid esters, *in vitro*, 3, 150, 151
- , of surface-active polyoxyethylene ethers, 10, 73
- , of thiosemicarbazones and related substances, 4, 248

Antituberculous agents, *in vitro* sensitivity of *Mycobacterium* to, 8, 126

Antitumour action, assessment of, using Walker carcinoma, 6, 135

- , of A-methopterin, aminopterin and citrovorum factor, 9, 419
- , of A-methopterin, aminopterin and tretamine (*triethylenemelamine*), 8, 278
- , of 8-azaguanine, *N*-benzoyl ethyleneimine, stilboestrol, tretamine [*tris(ethyleneimino)triazine*] and trimethylolmelamine, 6, 142
- , of monofunctional ethyleneimine derivatives, 9, 306
- , of triethylenephosphoramidate, 10, 321

Antitussive action, assessment of, 9, 335

- , of analgesics and nalorphine, 10, 418
- , of codeine, morphine, pentobarbitone and pholcodine, 9, 335

—, of morpholinoethylnorpethidine, 11, 32

Antiviral action, assessment of, comparison of *in ovo* and in-mice methods for Nigg virus, 8, 452

- , —, using embryonated egg, 8, 448
- , —, using phage, 8, 139
- , of 1367, 8, 139, 143
- , of acridines, 11, 215
- , of amino-acids and their derivatives, 10, 56
- , of antiserum, colchicine, nitrogen mustards and tretamine (*triethylene melamine*), 7, 277
- , of aureomycin, chloramphenicol, oxytetracycline, penicillin and sulphathiazole, 8, 448, 452
- , of diazapyrenes and tertiary and quaternary phenanthridines, 8, 139
- , of mepacrine, 7, 460, 473; 11, 215
- , of nucleic acid derivatives, 8, 144
- , of phenylserines and their derivatives, 12, 66

Antiviral action (cont.)

- , of quinoxaline 1:4-dioxide and its derivatives, 8, 297

Antrycide. *See* Quinapyramine

Antrypol. *See* Suramin

Aorta, calcification of, effect of phenylbutazone on, 12, 257

- , histamine in, effect of tryptamine on, in rat, 8, 412

Apnoea, induction by decamethonium and 5:6-dithia-decamethylenebis(trimethylammonium), 8, 116

- , induction by 5-hydroxytryptamine, 10, 66

—, induction by 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5:2-naphth-1'-ylethylisothioureia, effect of vagal cooling and vagotomy on, 8, 238

—, suxamethonium (*succinylcholine*)-induced, duration and plasma-cholinesterase levels, 9, 386

Aprobarbital, anaesthetic and ganglion-depressant actions of, 9, 175

Arachis oil, effect on absorption of oral penicillin, 6, 90
—, intraperitoneal, effect on adrenal ascorbic acid level, 8, 245

- , subcutaneous, carcinogenic action of, 9, 308

Arcaia, response of *Ascaris* muscle preparation to, 4, 147

Areca nut, effect on sclerostome larvae, 7, 521

Arecoline, anthelmintic action of, 3, 104

- , anticholinesterase action of, 9, 76

—, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509

—, response of *Ascaris* muscle preparation to, 4, 148, 149

—, response of blood pressure to, effect of diethyl(3-hydroxy-3:3-diphenylpropyl)methylammonium on, 6, 565

—, response of dyflos (*DFP*)-sensitized heart to, effect of eserine on, 4, 171

—, response of intestine to, effect of atropine, cocaine, procaine, spasmolytics, tetraethylammonium and tubocurarine on, 4, 327

—, response of liver-fluke body movements to, and effect of amphetamine on, 4, 10

Arginine, effect on pressor action of adrenaline, 1, 33

Arrhythmias, auricle, induction by cyanide, 5, 102

—, —, induction by metabolic substrates, 5, 95

—, cardiac, induced by sympathomimetic amines during chloroform- or cyclopropane-induced anaesthesia, mechanism of protective action of dibenamine in, 6, 492

—, —, induction by tubocurarine, 5, 53

Arrow poison, Borneo, α -antiarrin in, 8, 237

—, —, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 8, 79

Arsenates, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509

Arsenicals, organic, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 246

Arsenical poisoning, organic-, dithiols as antidotes in, 4, 260

—, toxic lesions and effect of dimercaprol (*BAL*) in, 3, 86

Arsenite, effect on cytochrome and pyruvate oxidase systems, 4, 59

N^1 -*p*-Arsenophenyl- N^5 -*p'*-chlorophenyldiguanide, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 246

Arsenophenyglycine, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 247

N^1 -*p*-Arsenophenyl- N^5 -isopropyldiguanide, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 246

Arsine, intraperitoneal, toxicity of, 1, 287

Artane. *See* Benzhexol

***Artemisia maritima*, essential oil from, anthelmintic action of, *in vitro*, 10, 7**

—, —, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509

- Arteries**, coronary, response to slow muscle-contracting substance from plasma, 11, 96
 —, response to acetylcholine and muscarine, 12, 47
Artocarpus champedon and *integra*, acetylcholine, cholinesterase activity and histamine in, 10, 247
Artocarpus integra, acetylcholine distribution in, 12, 265
 Arylalkylamines, morphine-like and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 8, 22
 Aryldiguanides, antidiuretic and reflex depressor actions of, in cat, 12, 484
Ascaridole, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 237
Ascaris lumbricoides, acetylcholinesterase activity in, 7, 564
 —, pharmacology and physiology of, 4, 145
 —, response to various compounds, *in vitro*, 10, 7
Ascorbic acid, antianaphylactic action of, 10, 160
 —, effect on antiviral action of mepacrine, 7, 463
 —, effect on bioassay of adrenaline and noradrenaline, 7, 618
 —, in adrenals, effect of adrenaline, noradrenaline, isoprenaline and saline on, in normal and adrenal demedullated rats, 6, 294
Aspartate, effect on oxygen uptake by malaria-parasitized erythrocytes, 3, 3
Asphyxia, effect on monosynaptic reflexes, 6, 543
 —, effect on thermal-pain threshold, in man, 7, 211
 —, effect on tissue-acetylcholine levels, 7, 272
 —, reflex cardiovascular responses to, effect of methonium compounds on, 6, 162
Aspinuluris tetraptera, effect of phenothiazine and its analogues on, 10, 340
Aspirin. See Acetylsalicylic acid
Asthma, antihistamine therapy in, 10, 238
 —, experimental, effect of diethyl(3-hydroxy-3:3-diphenylpropyl)methylammonium in, 6, 565
 —, histamine-induced, effect of 295C51, 405C49, chlorpheniramine (*chlorprophenpyridamine*) and mepyramine on, 8, 171
 —, treatment with diethyl(3-hydroxy-3:3-diphenylpropyl)methylammonium, 6, 566
Ataxia, induction by primidone (*Mysoline*), 8, 233
Atebrin. See Mepacrine
Atrium, arrest by eserine, effect of ouabain on, 9, 286
 —, response to acetylcholine and anticholinesterase, effect of anticholinesterases and other substances on, 9, 367
 —, tortoise, response to anaesthetics, 11, 406
Atrolactic acid, basic esters of, antiesterase action and resistance to enzymic hydrolysis of, 2, 108
Atrolactylcholine, anticholinesterase action of, 2, 113
 —, enzymic hydrolysis of, and effect of eserine on, 2, 113
Atropine, antiacetylcholine action of, 10, 354; 11, 276
 —, —, on molluscan heart, 8, 328
 —, antiadrenaline and hypotensive actions of, 7, 555
 —, antianaesthetic and local anaesthetic actions of, 3, 108
 —, antianaphylactic action of, 7, 627
 —, anticholinesterase action of, 9, 76
 —, antihistaminic and curarizing actions of, 4, 197
 —, antinicotinic action and specific antagonisms of, 4, 323
 —, antiperistaltic action of, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 134
 —, antisialogenous and mydriatic actions of, 6, 615
 —, as antidote in anticholinesterase poisoning, 2, 238; 12, 340, 443
 —, blocking action on intestinal tryptamine receptors, 12, 324
Atropine (cont.)
 —, desensitization of heart to acetylcholine by, effect of dyflos (*DFP*) on, 4, 168
 —, effect in acetylcholine-induced chromodacryor-rhoea, in rat, 4, 189
 —, effect in protamine shock, 4, 138
 —, effect on action of acetylcholine and histamine on blood-pressure and nictitating-membrane responses to noradrenaline, 6, 123
 —, effect on action of eserine on spinal reflexes, in cat, 9, 88
 —, effect on anticholinesterase action of 25C48, 9, 139
 —, effect on anticholinesterase-induced salivation, 9, 446
 —, effect on anticonvulsant action of acetylcholine, 7, 16
 —, effect on auricle response to acetylcholine, 5, 335
 —, effect on auricle response to acetylcholine, adrenaline and nicotine, 2, 140; 9, 15
 —, effect on auricle response to acetylcholine, choline phenyl ether and nicotine, 8, 83
 —, effect on auricle response to potassium ions, 5, 364
 —, effect on blood-pressure response to acetylcholine, 9, 220
 —, effect on blood-pressure response to acetylcholine and its *N*-acetoxy and *N*-ethyl analogues, 4, 191
 —, effect on blood-pressure response to acetylcholine, histamine and stimulation of eighth cranial nerve, 8, 182
 —, effect on blood-pressure response to adrenaline, 3, 192
 —, effect on blood-pressure response to adrenaline, piperidine, pyrrolidine and urinary base B concentrates reversed by dibenamine, 4, 113
 —, effect on blood-pressure response to anticholinesterases, in rat, 10, 12
 —, effect on blood-pressure response to choline phenyl ethers, 12, 130, 314
 —, effect on blood-pressure response to furfuryl-trimethylammonium compounds, 7, 110
 —, effect on blood-pressure response to sympathomimetic amines, 4, 305
 —, effect on blood-pressure response to trimethyl(2-methyl-3-oxopentyl)- and trimethyl(3-oxobutyl)-ammonium, 7, 108
 —, effect on blood-pressure response to trimethyl-(oxopentyl)ammonium compounds, 7, 106
 —, effect on blood-pressure, cardiac and intestinal responses to tri(2-acetoxyethyl)methylammonium, 4, 193
 —, effect on blood-pressure and nictitating-membrane responses to adrenaline, 9, 427
 —, effect on blood-vessel response to adrenaline, histamine and sympathetic stimulation, 3, 354
 —, effect on bradycardia induced by synthetic oxytocics, 12, 203
 —, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of acetylcholine, 7, 425
 —, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of histamine, 6, 566
 —, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of mepyramine, 10, 232
 —, effect on bronchoconstrictor and pulmonary vascular actions of acetylcholine, sarin and tetraethyl pyrophosphate, 12, 504
 —, effect on carbachol-induced salivation, 9, 221
 —, effect on cardiac response to acetylcholine and tracheal extracts, 7, 75

Atropine (cont.)

- , effect on cardiac response to 2-amino-1:2-diphenylethanol, 2, 210
- , effect on cardiac response to benzoylcholine, 7, 336
- , effect on cardiac response to methadone (*amidone*) and phenadoxone, 5, 134
- , effect on cardiac response to thiocyanate and veratrine, 4, 162
- , effect on cardiac and respiratory responses to methyl ester of γ -crotonic betaine, 4, 229
- , effect on cardiac-muscle response to benzoylcholine, 7, 335
- , effect on cardioaccelerator and pressor actions of adrenaline and on response to solanum alkaloids, 5, 121
- , effect on cardiovascular action of morpholinoethylnorpethidine, 11, 33
- , effect on cardiovascular action of sodium azide, 4, 2
- , effect on central action of curare and tubocurarine, 7, 16
- , effect on cholinesterase activity, 11, 7
- , effect on contractions of proguanil(*Paludrine*)-inhibited auricle restarted by acetylcholine, 3, 343
- , effect on eyelid response to stimulation, in anaesthetized rat, 11, 149
- , effect on ganglionic action of acetylcholine and muscarine, 11, 445
- , effect on ganglionic action of histamine and pilocarpine, 9, 485
- , effect on ganglionic action of 5-hydroxytryptamine, 11, 77
- , effect on gastric and intestinal responses to nicotine, 6, 311
- , effect on hypotensive action of 405C49, 8, 174
- , effect on hypotensive action of *Artocarpus integra* extracts, 10, 249
- , effect on hypotensive action of benzilic acid derivatives, 6, 640
- , effect on hypotensive action of benzoylcholine, 7, 335
- , effect on hypotensive action of carbachol, 9, 221
- , effect on hypotensive action of cowhage extract and histamine, 8, 266
- , effect on hypotensive action of dimercaprol (*BAL*), 3, 86
- , effect on hypotensive action of intravenous morphine, 7, 544, 548
- , effect on hypotensive action of kinin, 12, 152
- , effect on hypotensive action of methonium compounds, 6, 161
- , effect on hypotensive action of noradrenaline, 4, 63
- , effect on hypotensive action of phenanthridinium compounds, 1, 74
- , effect on hypotensive action of piperidine and pyrrolidine, in sympathectomized animals, 4, 115
- , effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine, 9, 219
- , effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine, benzoylcholine and nicotine, 7, 333
- , effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine, bradykinin, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, 8, 387
- , effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine and choline 2: 6-xylyl ether, 12, 130
- , effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine and histamine, 2, 195
- , effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 10, 331

Atropine (cont.)

- , effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine and methonium compounds, 4, 392
- , effect on intestinal response to 2-aminopyridine, iminazoline and *NS*-polymethyleneisothioureas, 3, 202
- , effect on intestinal response to benzyl and methyl esters of γ -crotonic betaine, 4, 232
- , effect on intestinal response to *m*-bromophenyl choline ether, muscarine and nicotine, 8, 153
- , effect on intestinal response to choline phenyl ethers and nicotine, 12, 316
- , effect on intestinal response to eserine and Mexican scorpion venom, 3, 220, 221
- , effect on intestinal response to histamine, 7, 648
- , effect on intestinal response to histamine and *N*-methylhistamine, 2, 255
- , effect on intestinal response to methylisothiourea, 4, 317
- , effect on intestinal response to morphine, 6, 268
- , effect on intestinal response to piperidine and pyrrolidine, 4, 117
- , effect on iris response to nicotine, in cat, 7, 667
- , effect on miotic action of anticholinesterases, 9, 141
- , effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of toxiferines, 6, 302
- , effect on nicotine-induced convulsions, 8, 62
- , effect on nictitating-membrane response to sympathomimetic amines, 5, 493
- , effect on normal and stimulated metabolism of separated cerebral cortex, 6, 531
- , effect on potentiating action of anticholinesterases on responses of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation, 9, 139
- , effect on potentiating action of eserine on auricle response to nicotine, 9, 15
- , effect on pressor action of eserine, in rat, 10, 352; 12, 26
- , effect on respiratory response to diphenhydramine and *S*-2-naphth-1'-ylethylisothiourea, 8, 316
- , effect on response of *Ascaris* muscle preparation to 2268F and acetylcholine, 4, 149
- , effect on response of foetal intestine to adrenaline, 8, 38
- , effect on response of human bronchial chains to acetylcholine, 6, 683
- , effect on response of molluscan heart to acetylcholine, 10, 475
- , effect on response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to acetylcholine, electrical stimulation, eserine and neostigmine (*Prostigmin*), 1, 49
- , effect on sensitivity of liver-fluke body movements to acetylcholine, carbachol and eserine, 8, 136
- , effect on skeletal-muscle response to acetylcholine, reversal by dyflos (*DFP*), 4, 174
- , effect on skeletal-muscle response to decamethonium and *N*-tetrasubstituted ethylenediamines, 9, 383
- , effect on skeletal-muscle response to methonium compounds, 4, 391
- , effect on smooth-muscle response to acetylcholine and muscarine, 12, 49, 51
- , effect on spasmogenic action of cowhage extract, 8, 266
- , effect on spasmogenic action of murexine, 12, 182
- , effect on spinal reflexes, 11, 166
- , effect on stimulant action of histamine and pilocarpine on adrenals, 9, 485
- , effect on suxamethonium-induced bradycardia, in conscious animals, 10, 266

Atropine (cont.)

- , effect on tidal-air reduction by 5-hydroxytryptamine, 11, 289
- , effect on toxicity of anticholinesterases, 9, 299
- , effect on toxicity of dimercaprol (*BAL*), 3, 85
- , effect on toxicity of (*m*-dimethylcarbamoyloxyphenyl)diethylmethylammonium and neostigmine (*Prostigmin*), 2, 18
- , effect on toxicity of tetraethyl pyrophosphate, 6, 22
- , effect on uterine response to acetylcholine, carbachol, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 246
- , effect on uterine response to benzoylcholine, 7, 334
- , effect on uterine response to intestinal slow-muscle-contracting substance, 8, 324
- , effect on uterine response to piperidine and pyrrolidine, 4, 118
- , effect on vasoconstrictor action of 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 246
- , effect on vasodilator action of acetylcholine, 8, 157
- , enzymic hydrolysis of, 9, 77
- , effect of atropine-like esters on, 2, 112
- , histamine-releasing action of, 7, 646
- , hypnosis-prolonging and hypothermic actions of, 12, 251
- , hypotensive action and side-effects of, 11, 233
- , inhibition of histamine release by antigen by, *in vitro*, 12, 39
- , inhibition of pilocarpine-induced salivation by, 12, 53
- , inhibition of stimulant action of sodium dodecyl sulphate on gastric secretion by, 5, 6
- , intracerebral, responses in conscious mouse, 12, 12
- , mydriatic action of, 9, 220
- , reversal by 2249F, 2268F, anticholinesterases, furtrethonium (*Furmethide*), muscarine-like substances and trimethyl(5-methylfurfuryl)ammonium, 6, 697
- , optical isomers of, antiacetylcholine action of, 10, 354
- , paralysing action on phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation, 9, 140
- , parasympatholytic action of, 9, 218
- , pharmacological actions of, 12, 449
- , quaternary derivatives of, inhibition of gastric secretion by, 11, 171
- , quinidine-like action of, 1, 99
- , response of *Ascaris* muscle preparation to, 4, 149
- , response of auricle to, 2, 140; 5, 366
- , response of blood vessels to, 3, 354
- , response of body temperature to, in normal and adrenalectomized mice, 3, 248
- , response of bronchial musculature to, 10, 232
- , response of cardiac muscle to, effect of potassium ions on, 12, 75
- , response of ciliary movement to, 7, 71, 73
- , response of gastric motility and secretion to, and effect of hexamethonium on, 11, 231
- , response of gastric secretion to, 11, 171, 264
- , response of gastric water absorption to, in rat, 5, 7
- , response of intestine to, 10, 457
- , effect of pH on, 8, 388
- , response of liver-fluke body movements to, 4, 10; 8, 136
- , response of ventricular fibrillation to, 12, 215
- , spasmolytic action of, 7, 89; 9, 72
- , with antihistaminic, effect on hypotensive action of rabbit urine, 6, 129
- , with benzoylcholine, vasoconstrictor action of, 7, 335

Atropine (cont.)

- , with hexamethonium, response of gastric motility and secretion to, 11, 231
- Atropine methonitrate**, anticholinesterase action of, 9, 76
- , pharmacological actions of, 12, 449
- Atropine-like action**, of 295C51 and 405C49, 8, 174
- , of 2-amino-1:2-diphenylethanol, 2, 213
- , of anticholinesterases on rabbit atrium, 9, 367
- , of benzoylcholine, 7, 333
- , of benzyl ester of γ -crotonic betaine, 4, 233
- , of chlorpromazine on salivation, 9, 397
- , of Compound 48/80, 6, 505
- , of 3:3-diphenyl-allylamines, -propanolamines and -propylamines and their quaternary derivatives, 6, 560
- , of dithienylalkenylamines, 8, 2
- , of eserine and neostigmine (*Prostigmin*), 4, 171
- , of mepyramine (2786 *RP*), 1, 282
- , of methonium compounds, 4, 392
- , of polymethylenebis(4-alkylmorpholinium, 1-alkylpiperidinium and -pyrrolidinium) compounds, 10, 124
- , of procyclidine and tricyclamol and their optical isomers, 10, 384, 385
- , of spasmolytics, 10, 161
- , of thiobenzilic acid esters and related compounds, 10, 95
- , of toxiferines, 6, 308
- Atropine-like esters**, antiesterase action and resistance to enzymic hydrolysis, 2, 108
- Atropine-like substances**, antagonism to pilocarpine-induced salivation by, 12, 53
- Atropinesterase**, in rabbit serum, 11, 12; 12, 54
- Aujesky's disease**, experimental, effect of mepacrine in, 7, 478
- Aureomycin**. See Chlortetracycline
- Auricle**, endogenous formation of acetylcholine in, 5, 366
- , metabolic inhibitors and substrates of, effect on response to cardiac depressants, 5, 351
- , proguanil (*Paludrine*)-inhibited, effect of adrenaline and choline and its derivatives on, 3, 341
- , response to acetylcholine, effect of (2-acetoxyethyl)-triethylammonium on, 4, 192
- , effect of adrenaline on, 5, 365
- , effect of anoxia on, 5, 360
- , effect of antazoline (*Antistin*) and diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*) on, 4, 282
- , effect of anticholinesterases and quinidine on, 9, 42
- , and effect of atropine, choline, physostigmine and pilocarpine on, 5, 335
- , effect of calcium and potassium ions on, 5, 343, 360
- , effect of conessine and its isomers on, 3, 240
- , effect of glucose deficiency on, 5, 359
- , effect of lithium and magnesium ions on, 5, 362
- , effect of local anaesthetics, quinidine and spasmolytics on, 3, 109
- , and effect of potassium ions on, 4, 308
- , effect of proguanil (*Paludrine*) on, 4, 16
- , response to acetylcholine and its *N*-acetoxy and *N*-ethyl analogues, 4, 191
- , response to acetylcholine and adrenaline, 9, 16
- , effect of tolazoline (*Priscol*) on, 3, 257
- , response to acetylcholine, adrenaline and other substances, 2, 131
- , response to acetylcholine and muscarine, 12, 47

Auricle (cont.)

- , response to acetylcholine and nicotine, and effect of denervation and hexamethonium on, 8, 348
 - , response to acetylcholine and trimethyl-5-methylfurfurylammonium, effect of eserine on, 7, 134
 - , response to adrenaline, effect of amidines on, 1, 24
 - , —, effect of atropine and ephedrine on, 9, 16
 - , —, effect of cocaine and α -cocaine on, 10, 438
 - , response to adrenaline and calcium ions, effect of cyanide on, 5, 102
 - , response to adrenaline and methyladrenaline, 7, 340
 - , response to anticholinesterases, and effect of hexamethonium on, 9, 42
 - , response to atropine, neostigmine and physostigmine, 5, 366
 - , response to benzoylcholine, and effect of atropine, hexamethonium and nicotine on, 7, 335
 - , response to 2-benzyl-1-methyliminazoline and nicotine, and effect of tetraethylammonium and mepyrmine (*Neonantergan*) on, 3, 258
 - , response to calcium and potassium ions, effect of hexamethonium on, 9, 17
 - , response to carbachol, effect of fluoride on, 5, 359
 - , response to carbachol, choline, pilocarpine and potassium ions, 5, 335
 - , response to chlorpromazine and promethazine, 11, 339
 - , response to cocaine and procaine, and effect of acetylcholine on, 9, 46
 - , response to conessine and its isomers, 3, 240
 - , response to dimercaprol (*BAL*), 3, 85
 - , response to dyflos (*DFP*), 9, 42
 - , response to electrical stimulation, effect of mepyrmine (2786 *RP*) and quinidine on, 1, 279
 - , —, effect of quinidine and synthetic substitutes on, 1, 90
 - , —, effect of sympathomimetics on, 1, 100
 - , response to eserine, effect of acetylcholine, cocaine, hexamethonium and quinidine on, 9, 42
 - , response to ganglion-stimulating agents, 8, 83
 - , response to glucose deficiency, 5, 97
 - , response to histamine, effect of mepyrmine (2786 *RP*) on, 1, 278
 - , response to metabolic substrates and inhibitors, 5, 87
 - , response to neostigmine, and effect of hexamethonium on, 9, 42
 - , response to nicotine, effect of adrenaline, atropine, ephedrine, eserine and hexamethonium on, 9, 15
 - , response to parasympathomimetic furan and 1:3-dioxolane derivatives, 9, 376
 - , response to pilocarpine, effect of fluoride, nicotine and physostigmine on, 5, 359
 - , response to potassium ions, effect of atropine on, 5, 364
 - , response to procaine, effect of calcium and potassium ions on, 3, 251
 - , response to proguanil (*Paludrine*), and effect of acetylcholine on, 4, 15
 - , response to quinidine, 4, 15
 - , —, effect of acetylcholine and eserine on, 9, 42
 - , response to quinidine and synthetic substitutes, 1, 101
 - , response to substances related to acetylcholine, 7, 104
 - , response to temperature, 5, 364
 - , response to tolazoline (*Priscol*), 3, 257
- See also Heart

- Auriculo-ventricular block**, adenosine-induced, effect of antimalarials on, 4, 83
- Ayfinin**. See *Bacitracins*
- Azacrin**, antihexokinase action of, 12, 16
- 8-Azaguanine**, antitumour action of, 6, 142
- 6-Azacyclohept-1'-ylaminomethyl-3:4:1-xyleneol**, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- Azamethonium (Pendimide)**:
 - , effect on pressor action of suxamethonium, 10, 266
 - , ganglionic action of, in cat, 11, 81
 - , hypotensive and mydriatic actions of, 11, 282
- Azelamidine**, effect on pressor action of adrenaline, 1, 32
- Azides**, effect on auricle response to acetylcholine, 5, 351, 358
 - , response of auricle to, 5, 103
- Azines**, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 6, 456
- Azine scarec**, effect on *Litomosoides carinii*, 7, 495
- Azobenzene**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- 1:1'-Azobis(cyclohexyl 1-cyanide)**, effect on tumour growth, 6, 214
- 1:1'-Azobis(1-methylpropyl cyanide)**, effect on tumour growth, 6, 214
- Azocarmine**, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 256
- Azoman**. See *Triazol* 159
- Azure A**, effect on *Plasmodium berghei* and *gallinaceum*, in vivo, 8, 162

B

- B 314**. See 2-*p*-Acetamidostyryl-6-methylaminoquinoline methosulphate
- BAL**. See *Dimercaprol*
- BAL-Intrav**. See *Dimercaprol* glucoside
- BDHB**. See *Butyl 4-hydroxy-3:5-di-iodobenzoate*
- BOL-148**. See 2-Bromolysergic acid diethylamide
- BQ 10**. See *Decamethylenebisisoquinolinium*
- BZ 55**. See *Carbutamide*
- B₁ pyrimidine**, effect on histaminase and histidine decarboxylase activities, 11, 121
- Babesia rodhaini**, effect of antimalarials and trypanocides on, 11, 71
- Bacillary infections**, experimental, treatment with quinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, 10, 394
- Bacillus anthracis and subtilis**, effect of cephalosporin N and penicillin on, 8, 253
 - , effect of cephalosporin P₁ on, 6, 430
- Bacillus subtilis**, bacteriostatic action of chlorhexidine (*Hibitane*) on, 9, 194
- Bacitracins**, antibacterial action and nephrotoxicity of, 6, 417
 - , counter-current separation of, 6, 417
- Bacterial systems**, competitive antagonism in, testing and evaluation of, 12, 521
- Bacteriophage**, as test organism for antiviral action, 8, 139
 - , effect of amino-acids and their derivatives on, 10, 56
 - , of *Escherichia coli*, effect of 1367 on, 8, 146
 - , of *Pseudomonas pyocyanea*, effect of 1367 and nucleic acid derivatives on, 8, 143
 - , —, effect of diazapyrenes and tertiary and quaternary phenanthridines on, 8, 139
- Bacterium aerogenes**. See *Aerobacter aerogenes*
- Bacterium coli**. See *Escherichia coli*
- Bacterium friedländeri**, effect of cephalosporin N and penicillin on, 8, 253
 - , effect of cephalosporin P₁ on, 6, 432
- Banthine**. See *Methanthelinium*
- Barbitone**, anaesthetic and ganglion-depressant actions of, 9, 175

Barbitione (*cont.*)

- , antinicotinic action of, 4, 326
- , response of isolated muscle preparations to, 10, 133

Barbiturates, anaesthetic and ganglion-depressant actions of, 9, 170

- , antiacetylcholine action on molluscan heart, 8, 328
- , antiacetylcholine and antinicotinic actions of, 4, 324
- , colorimetric determination in biological fluids and tissues, 1, 210
- , effect on central action of local anaesthetics and on corticogram, 10, 293
- , effect on central action of phenadoxone, 5, 136
- , effect on cerebral inorganic and organic phosphate levels, *in vitro*, 5, 467
- , effect on electrically stimulated metabolism of separated cerebral cortex, 8, 225
- , hypnotic action of, 1, 215
- , —, effect of sedatives and temperature on, 12, 245
- , respiratory depressive action of, and effect of leptazol, picrotoxin and triazol 156 on, 2, 95
- , response of isolated muscle preparations to, 10, 133

Barbituric acid, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509**Barium ions**, antianaphylactic action of, 10, 160

- , response of *Ascaris* muscle preparation to, 4, 148
- , response of intestine to, 7, 241
- , —, effect of adiphenine (*Trasentin*), atropine, basic ketones and related compounds, and mepyr-amine (*Anthisan*) on, 7, 88
- , —, effect of adiphenine (*Trasentin*), benzilic acid derivatives, diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*) and pava- verine on, 6, 637
- , —, effect of 2-amino-1: 2-diphenylethanol on, 2, 209
- , —, effect of atropine, 2-haloethylamines, mepyr- amine and papaverine on, 9, 72
- , —, effect of atropine and spasmolytics on, 4, 326
- , —, effect of basic esters of thiazolecarboxylic acids and *Trasentin*-6H on, 1, 155
- , —, effect of choline 2: 6-xylyl ether on, 12, 131
- , —, effect of 3: 3-diphenyl-allylamines, -pro- panolamines and -propylamines and their quaternary derivatives on, 6, 560
- , —, effect of mepyramine on, 8, 266
- , —, effect of methadone (*amidone*) and its optical isomers and pethidine on, 4, 101
- , —, effect of methadone (*amidone*), pethidine and phenadoxone on, 5, 136
- , —, effect of proteolytic enzymes on, 7, 637
- , sensitivity of rat gastric muscle to, 12, 346

Barnea candida heart, as test preparation, 10, 475**Base B concentrates**, from dog urine, preparation of, 4, 111**Basic red**, effect on *Litomosoides carinii*, 7, 495**Basic slag**, effect on sclerostome larvae, 7, 521**Basic violet**, effect on *Litomosoides carinii*, 7, 495**Basle blue**, effect on *Litomosoides carinii*, 7, 495**Bayer 205**. See Suramin**d-Bebeerine**, central and peripheral actions of, 6, 459**l-Bebeerine**. See Curine**d-Bebeerine methiodide**, effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of decamethonium, 4, 388**Bee venom**, histamine and slow muscle-contracting substance in, 9, 355

- , response of intestine to, 9, 357

Benactyzine (2-diethylaminoethyl benzilate):

- , antiesterase action and resistance to enzymic hydrolysis, 2, 108
- , inhibition of pilocarpine-induced salivation by, in rabbit, 12, 53
- , local anaesthetic and quinidine-like action and toxicity of, 1, 93
- , spasmolytic action of, 10, 95

Benadryl. See Diphenhydramine**Benzaldehyde S-butylisothiosemicarbazone**, effect in experimental tuberculosis, and toxicity, 5, 178**Benzaldehyde 2: 4-dimethylthiosemicarbazone**, absorp- tion spectra and photolability of, 6, 46**Benzaldehyde S-methylisothiosemicarbazone**, absorption spectra and photolability of, 6, 46**Benzaldehyde semicarbazone**, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 4, 250**Benzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone**, absorption spectra and photolability of, 6, 46

- , antituberculous action of, 4, 248

- , derivatives of, antituberculous action of, 4, 248

- , —, antituberculous action and toxicity of, 6, 83

- , —, photolability and spectrophotometric deter- mination of, 6, 35

2-Benzamidopyrazol-3-one, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 307**Benzamine**, enzymic hydrolysis of, 10, 442, 443**Benzene**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509

- , potentiation of histidine decarboxylase activity by, 11, 122

Benzene hexachloride, and isomers, effect on sclerostome larvae, 7, 521

See also Gamma benzene hexachloride

Benzene-1 : 3-di(N-ethylenesulphonamide), antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 387**Benzenesulphonates**, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 102**Benzenesulphonphenylamide**, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 151**Benzenesulphon-p-tolylamide**, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 151**1-Benzenesulphonylthiosemicarbazides**, *p*-substituted effect in experimental tuberculosis, 4, 251**Benzhexol** (*Artane*):

- , anticholinesterase action of, 9, 76
- , effect on nicotine-induced convulsions, 8, 62
- , optical isomers of, resolution of, 10, 383
- , pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 10, 383
- (+)-, (–)- and (±)-**Benzhexol ethiodide and methiodide**, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 10, 383

Benzhydrazides, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 6, 456**Benzhydroxamic acid**, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 250

- , reactivation of organophosphate-inactivated cho- linesterases by, 10, 462

Benzilic acid, basic esters, antiesterase action and resistance to enzymic hydrolysis of, 2, 108

- , —, quinidine-like action of, 1, 99

- , —, spasmolytic action of, 10, 95

- , derivatives, pharmacological actions of, 6, 634

Benziloylcholine, antiesterase action and resistance to enzymic hydrolysis of, 2, 108

- , effect on auricle response to electrical stimulation, 1, 99

2 - (2 - Benziloyloxyethyl) - 1 - butyl - 1 - methylpyrroli- dinium, pharmacological actions of, 12, 447**(2 - Benziloyloxyethyl)diethylmethylammonium**, effect on auricle response to electrical stimulation, 1, 99

- 2 - (2 - Benziloyloxyethyl) - 1:1 - diethylpyrrolidinium, pharmacological actions of, 12, 447
- 2 - (2 - Benziloyloxyethyl) - 1:1 - dimethylpyrrolidinium, pharmacological actions of, 12, 447
- 2 - (2 - Benziloyloxyethyl) - 1 - ethyl - 1 - methylpyrrolidinium, pharmacological actions of, 12, 447
- 2 - (2 - Benziloyloxyethyl) - 1:1:5 - trimethylpyrrolidinium, pharmacological actions of, 12, 447
- 2 - Benziloyloxymethyl - 1:1 - dimethylpyrrolidinium, pharmacological actions of, 12, 447
- 2 - Benziloyloxymethyl - 1 - ethyl - 1 - methylpyrrolidinium, pharmacological actions of, 12, 447
- 2 - (3 - Benziloyloxypropyl) - 1:1 - dimethylpyrrolidinium, pharmacological actions of, 12, 447
- Benzimidazoles**, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 255
- Benzodioxan**, sympatholytic action and tissue fixation of, 9, 237
- Benzoic acid**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Benzophenone**, anthelmintic action of, 3, 99
- Benzopurpurines**, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 459
- Benzoquinonium (Mytolon)**:
—, anticholinergic action on molluscan heart, 8, 331
—, effect on response of molluscan and snail heart to acetylcholine, 10, 475
—, effect on spinal reflexes, 11, 166
- N'* - (N - Benzoyl - α - benzylthiomethyleneglycyl) - *p* - aminobenzenesulphonamide, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 307
- Benzoylcarbinol**. *See* Benzoylmethanol
- Benzoylcarbinolacetate**. *See* Benzoylmethyl acetate
- Benzoylcholine**, derivatives, pharmacological actions of, 11, 267
—, effect on enzymic hydrolysis of acetylcholine and triacetin, 4, 183
—, effect on proguanil (*Paludrine*)-inhibited auricle, 3, 343
—, enzymic hydrolysis of, 6, 319; 12, 320
—, —, accelerators and inhibitors of, 11, 7
—, —, effect of atrolactylcholine and eserine on, 2, 113
—, —, effect of atropine-like esters on, 2, 110
—, —, effect of dyflos (*DFP*) and tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate on, 7, 263
—, —, effect of eserine and proguanil (*Paludrine*) and its *N*⁵-methyl analogue on, 2, 117
—, —, and effect of Nu 683 on, 4, 181
—, enzymic and spontaneous hydrolysis of, 7, 232
—, ganglion-stimulant action of, and phase-boundary potential, 10, 220
—, pharmacological actions of, 7, 331
—, pressor action of, 7, 124
—, —, effect of suxamethonium on, 10, 267
—, response of isolated heart of *Mya arenaria* to, 10, 38
- Benzoylcholinesterase**, hydrolysis of benzoylcholine by, effect of atropine-like esters on, 2, 111
—, —, effect of eserine and proguanil (*Paludrine*) and its *N*⁵-methyl analogue on, 2, 117
—, resistance of atropine-like esters to, 2, 111
- 1 - Benzoyl - 1:2:3:4 - diepoxy - 2:4 - diphenylbutane, effect on tumour growth, 6, 244
- N*-Benzoylthyleneimine, effect on tumour growth, 6, 142, 360
- N*-Benzoyl- α -ethylthiomethyleneglycine, benzylthio ester, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 307
- N'* - (N - Benzoyl - α - ethylthiomethyleneglycyl) - *p* - aminobenzenesulphonamide, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 307
- N*-Benzoyl- α -formylglycine, ethylthio ester, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 307
- N'* - (N - Benzoyl - α - formylglycyl) - *p* - aminobenzenesulphonamide, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 307
- Benzoylmethanol**, and its derivatives, effect on permeability of synovial membrane, periarticular subcutaneous tissue and renal tubules, 9, 166
- Benzoylmethyl acetate**, effect on permeability of capillaries, kidneys, periarticular tissue and synovial membrane, 8, 132
—, effect on permeability of periarticular subcutaneous tissue and synovial membrane, 9, 166
- Benzoylmethyl propionate**, effect on permeability of synovial membrane, 9, 166
- Benzoylmethyl salicylate**, effect on permeability of synovial membrane, periarticular subcutaneous tissue and renal tubules, 9, 166
- Benzoylmethyldiethylamine**, effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine, 1, 104
—, local anaesthetic and quinidine-like actions of, 1, 93
- 1-Benzoylmethylpiperidine, effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine, 1, 104
—, local anaesthetic and quinidine-like actions and toxicity of, 1, 93
- pp'* - 3 - Benzoyloxy-pentamethylenebis(trimethylphenylammonium), anticholinesterase, paralyzing and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 9, 138
- m* - Benzoyloxyphenyl(trimethylammonium), anticholinesterase and antitumor actions of, 7, 223
- 1 - (6 - Benzoyloxy - 3:4 - xylylmethyl) - 2 - methylpiperidine, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- 9-Benzoylphenanthridinium compounds, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 9, 265
- 3 - Benzoyl - 2:2:5:5 - tetramethylthiazolidine - 4 - carboxylic acid, antibacterial action of, 3, 306
- 1-Benzoylthiosemicarbazides, *p*-substituted, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 4, 251
- Benzthiazine derivatives**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Benzthiazole**, anthelmintic action of, 3, 104
- Benzthiazoles**, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 254
- Benzyl alcohol**, effect on curarizing action of tubocurarine, 4, 359
- Benzyl benzoate**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Benzyl 2-diethylamino-1-phenylethyl ketone**, pharmacological actions of, 7, 85
- Benzyl 2-dimethylamino-1-phenylethyl ketone**, pharmacological actions of, 7, 85
- Benzyl 3-dimethylamino-1-phenylpropyl ketone**, pharmacological actions of, 7, 85
- Benzyl mercaptan**. *See* Phenylmethanethiol
- Benzyl methyl ketone**, anthelmintic action of, 3, 96
- Benzyl 2-morpholino-1-phenylethyl ketone**, pharmacological actions of, 7, 85
- Benzyl phenethyl sulphide**, effect on sclerostome larvae, 7, 522
- Benzyl 1-phenyl-2-piperidinoethyl ketone**, pharmacological actions of, 7, 85
- Benzyl viologen**, effect on *Litomosoides carinii*, 7, 495
- Benzylacetonylpiperidinium**, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 251
- 5-Benzylacridine, antiviral action of, 11, 220
- Benzylamine**, enzymic oxidation of, 12, 514
—, response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324

- Benzylamines**, morphine-like and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 8, 22
 —, response of liver-fluke body movements to, 12, 406
- Benzylamine oxidase**, oxidation of cystamine and homocystamine by, 12, 513
- 6-Benzylaminoanthrapyrimidine**, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- 3-Benzylamino-1:1-diphenylpropan-1-ol**, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 562
- 6-Benzylamino-2-piperidinoanthrapyrimidine**, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- 2-(N-Benzylanilinomethyl)iminazoline**. *See* Antazoline
- 2-(N-Benzylanilinomethyl)-1-methyliminazoline**, pharmacological actions of, 4, 45
- N-Benzylatropinium**, inhibition of gastric secretion by, 11, 171
- 9-Benzyl-2:7-di(ethoxycarbonylamino)-10-methylphenanthridinium**, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 268; 9, 265
- Benzyl-diethylamine**, response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324
- 5-Benzyl-6-(3-diethylaminopropylamino)-2:4-dimethylpyrimidine**, effect on adenosine-induced auriculo-ventricular block, 4, 89
- N-Benzyl-N'-diethyl-N-naphth-1- and -2-ylethylenediamine**, pharmacological actions of, 11, 1
- N¹-Benzylidguanide**, response of blood pressure and respiration to, 5, 72
- 9-Benzyl-9:10-dihydro-10:10-dimethylphenanthridinium**, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 9, 265
- Benzyl-dimethylamine**, response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324
- N-Benzyl-N'-dimethyl-N-naphth-1-ylethylenediamine**, inactivation of histaminase activity by, 11, 3
 —, pharmacological actions of, 11, 1
- N-Benzyl-N'-dimethyl-N-naphth-2-ylethylenediamine**, effect on cholinesterases, neuromuscular transmission and striated muscle, 9, 379
 —, effect on skeletal-muscle response to acetylcholine and neostigmine, 9, 381
 —, effect on skeletal-muscle response to adrenaline and neostigmine, 9, 381
 —, pharmacological actions of, 11, 1
- N-Benzyl-N'-dimethyl-N-phenylethylenediamine**. *See* Phenbenzamine
- Benzyl(4:4-dithien-2'-ylbut-3-en-2-yl)methylamine**, analgesic, antihistaminic, atropine-like and other pharmacological actions of, 8, 2
- S-Benzyl-N-formylpenicillamine**, methyl ester, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 306
- N-Benzylglycine**, ethyl ester, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 307
- S-Benzyl-N-hexanoylpenicillamine**, methyl ester, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 306
- N-Benzylhippuroylhydrazide**, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 307
- Benzyl(3-hydroxy-3:3-diphenylpropyl)dimethylammonium**, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 564
- Benzyl(2-hydroxyethyl)dimethylammonium**, acetylation by choline acetylase, 11, 310
- Benzylidene azines**, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 6, 456
- Benzylideneacetone**, and related substances, anthelmintic action of, 3, 95
- 1-Benzylideneamino-S²-ethyl-5-p-methoxyphenyl-isodithiobiuret**, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420
- 4-Benzylidene-2-mercapto-5-oxothiazoline**, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 255
- 2-Benzyliminazoline**. *See* Tolazoline
- 1-Benzyl-5-methoxy-2-methyltryptamine**, response of liver-fluke body movements to, 12, 406
- 2-Benzyl-1-methyliminazoline**, pharmacological actions of, 3, 254
 —, effect on pressor action of liver sympathin and noradrenaline, 5, 169
- 9-Benzyl-10-methylphenanthridinium**, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 273; 9, 265
- 3-Benzylloxycarbonylallyltrimethylammonium**, enzymic hydrolysis and pharmacological actions of, 4, 229
- m-Benzloxy-N-(2-diethylaminoethyl)mandelamidine**, antiviral action of, 12, 66
- 5-Benzloxygramine**, blocking action on intestinal tryptamine receptors, 12, 324
 —, central action of, and effect on depressant action of 5-hydroxytryptamine, in cat, 11, 177
 —, effect on response of molluscan and snail hearts to adrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 10, 475
 —, effect on uterine response to adrenaline and isoprenaline, in rat, 10, 186
 —, response of molluscan and snail hearts to, 10, 475
- m-Benzloxy-N-heptylmandelamidine**, antiviral action of, 12, 66
- m-Benzloxy-N-cyclohexylmandelamidine**, antiviral action of, 12, 66
- m-Benzloxy- α -hydroxybenzyliminazoline**, antiviral action of, 12, 66
- m-Benzloxymandelamidine**, antiviral action of, 12, 66
- m-Benzloxy-N-isopropylmandelamidine**, antiviral action of, 12, 66
- S-Benzylpenicillamine**, ethyl ester, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 306
- Benzylpenicillin**. *See* Penicillin
- 9-Benzylphenanthridines**, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 9, 265
- o- and p-Benzylphenol**, anthelmintic action of, 3, 102
- p-Benzylphenyl carbamate**, anthelmintic action of, 3, 93, 103
 —, response of *Ascaris* muscle preparation to, 4, 147
- p-Benzylphenyl methanesulphonate**, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 103
- S-Benzyl-N-phenylacetylpenicillamine**, methyl ester, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 306
- 4-Benzylpyridine**, anthelmintic action of, 3, 104
- 1-Benzylthiosemicarbazides**, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 6, 456
- 4-Benzylthiomethylene-2-phenyloxazolin-5-one**, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 307
- 1-Benzylthiosemicarbazides**, antituberculous action of, 6, 455
- 2- and 4-Benzylthiosemicarbazides**, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 6, 456
- Benzylthiourea**, response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324
- S-Benzylisothioureia**, circulatory and respiratory reflex actions of, in normal and vagotomized cats, 5, 326
 —, effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline, 3, 206
 —, inactivation of amine oxidase by, and reactivation, 6, 258
- Berculon A**. *See* Thiacetazone

- Berculon B.** See *p*-Ethylsulphonylbenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone
- Berenil.** See Di(*p*-amidinophenyl)triazine diacetate
- Beryllium sulphate**, inhibition of 3-diethoxyphosphinyl-oxy-*N*-methylquinolinium hydrolysis by plasma, 9, 162
- Betaine hydrazide**, inhibition of acetylcholine biosynthesis by, 11, 311
- Betanaphthol** (*β*-*naphthol*):
- , anthelmintic action of, 3, 93, 102
 - , effect on curarizing action of tubocurarine, 4, 359
 - , larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
 - , response of liver-fluke body movements to, 4, 8, 10
- Bezold reflex**, afferent pathways of, in dog, 8, 395
- , —, right vagal branches in cat, 8, 352
 - , induction by aromatic diguanides and guanidines, 5, 65
 - , induction by Veriloid, 6, 676
- Bicarbonates**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- , urinary excretion of, effect of mersalyl on, 9, 210
- Biebl loop**, movements of, in horse, 7, 26
- Biguanide.** See Diguanide
- Bile**, bovine, effect on antifungal action of hexamethylenebisisoquinolinium, 10, 343
- , excretion of carbidium in, in rabbit, 5, 298
 - , excretion of intrathecal and intravenous dibromoprocaine in, 4, 336
 - , excretion of intravenous lead in, effect of dimercaprol (*BAL*) on, in rabbit, 3, 223
 - , —, effect of dimercaprol and parathyroid extract on, in rabbit, 4, 354
 - , excretion of intravenous mercury in, and effect of dimercaprol on, in rabbit, 6, 484
 - , excretion of lead in, effect of dimercaprol on, 4, 274
 - , excretion of oral chloramphenicol in, in dog and man, 9, 260
 - , excretion of solapsone (*Sulphetrone*) in, in normal and nephrectomized animals, 3, 23
 - , —, and effect of *p*-aminosalicylic acid (*PAS*) on, 9, 271
- Bile salts**, effect on intestinal response to histamine, 7, 648
- , histamine-releasing action of, 7, 646
- Bindschedler's green**, effect on *Litomosoides carinii*, 7, 495
- Biological assay**, automatic apparatus for, 1, 135; 4, 401; 5, 381; 9, 24
- , experimental design for, for material inducing strong tachyphylactic effect, 11, 252
 - , multiple slope-ratio, nomograms for, 10, 296
 - , randomized-block, nomogram for, 8, 281
- Biotin**, effect on antiviral action of mepacrine, 7, 463
- Bis-.** See also Di-
- 1: 6-Bis(*p*-chlorophenyldiguanidino)hexane. See Chlorhexidine
- Biscinnolinium compounds**, trypanocidal action of, 6, 647
- 1: 10-Bis(diamylamino)decane. See 1: 10-Di(dipentyl-amino)decane
- Bis(2: 3-dihydro-3-oxobenzo-1: 4-thiazin-6-yl), response of liver-fluke body movements to, *in vitro*, 7, 219
- Bisepoxides**, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 235
- Bismark brown**, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 458
- Bis(methoxymethyl)uron, effect on tumour growth, 6, 209
- Bismuth poisoning**, effect of dimercaprol (*BAL*) in, 3, 88
- Bispidin-9-ones**, pharmacological actions of, 7, 85
- Bisquaternary compounds**, aromatic, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 8, 306
- Bisquinolinium compounds**, trypanocidal action of, 6, 647
- Bis(sulphonamides)**, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 357
- Bisureas**, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 357
- Bladder**, localization of intravenous lead in, effect of dimercaprol on, in rabbit, 4, 356
- , response to 2249F, 2268F, acetylcholine, carbachol, furtrethonium, and trimethyl-5-methylfurfuryl-ammonium, 7, 130
 - , response to acetylcholine and muscarine, 12, 47
 - , response to 2-diethylaminoethyl 4-methylthiazole-5-carboxylic acid, 1, 154
 - , response to sodium azide, 4, 5
- Bleaching powder**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Blepharospasm**, induction by dimercaprol (*BAL*), 3, 85
- Blood**, antidiuretic action of, during haemorrhage in anaesthetized rat, 11, 237
- , cholinesterase activity of, effect of intravenous cholinesterase on, 6, 145
 - , —, effect of tetraethyl pyrophosphate on, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 6, 22
 - , coagulation of, effect of Compound 48/80 on, 6, 502
 - , —, effect of 1: 1-diphenyl-3-piperidinopropan-1-ol on, 6, 563
 - , —. See also Prothrombin time
 - , effect of carbidium on, in rabbit, 5, 292
 - , effect of dextran sulphate and heparin on, *in vitro*, 8, 340
 - , effect of di(*p*-aminophenoxy)alkanes on, 12, 468
 - , free acetylcholine in, during anticholinesterase poisoning and anaesthesia, 7, 274
 - , G2 fraction of, smooth-muscle response to, 11, 95
 - , haemolysates of, adenosine triphosphatase and glucose 6-phosphatase activities in, 12, 19
 - , histamine release in, by dextran and dextran sulphate, *in vitro*, 10, 87
 - , —, inhibition by sodium salicylate, *in vitro*, 11, 357
 - , inhibition of adrenaline and noradrenaline by, 11, 54
 - , localization of cephalosporin N in, 8, 254
 - , localization of dicophane (*DDT*) and di(*p*-chlorophenyl) acetic acid in, 4, 120
 - , localization of intrathecal and intravenous dibromoprocaine in, 4, 335
 - , localization of oral *p*-ethylsulphonylbenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone and thiacetazone (9311) in, 5, 549
 - , localization of oral proguanil (*Paludrine*) in, 2, 187
 - , localization of solapsone (*Sulphetrone*) in, in normal and nephrectomized animals, 3, 23
 - , localization of subarachnoidal palladium colloid in, 7, 577
 - , localization of subcutaneous licheniformin A5 in, 5, 476
 - , non-specific oxytocic factor in, 12, 465
 - , removal of intravenous palladium colloid from, 7, 575
- Blood cells**, absence and non-synthesis of acetylcholine in, 4, 290
- , effect of dextran sulphate of varying molecular weight and heparin on, 8, 340
 - , effect of polymyxins on, *in vitro*, 7, 182
 - , localization of intravenous lead in, effect of dimercaprol and parathyroid extract on, in rabbit, 4, 354
 - , localization of intravenous mercury in, and effect of dimercaprol on, in rabbit, 6, 484
 - , localization of intravenous tubocurarine in, 4, 299
 - , localization of *p*-iodoaniline and *p*-iodophenylurethane in, 7, 145

Blood cells (*cont.*)

- , red. *See* Erythrocytes
- , white, effect of cephalosporin P₁ on, 6, 434
- , —, effect of dextran sulphate on, 8, 345
- , —, effect of dextran sulphate and heparin on, 9, 2
- , —, effect of protamine on, 4, 140
- , —, human, toxicity of aminacrine (5-*amino-acridine*) and diamidines to, 3, 215
- Blood circulation**, cerebral, nasal and renal, response to adrenaline, dihydroergotamine and ergotamine, 12, 232
- , coronary, measurement of, 12, 273
- , —, response to adrenaline, ephedrine and posterior pituitary extract, 6, 75
- , —, response to adrenaline and methyladrenaline, 7, 342
- , —, response to adrenaline and noradrenaline, 4, 375
- , —, response to 2-benzyl-1-methyliminazoline, 3, 258
- , —, response to dimercaprol (*BAL*), 3, 86
- , —, response to histamine, effect of mepyramine (2786 *RP*) on, 1, 280
- , —, response to methadone (*amidone*) and phenadoxone, 5, 134
- , —, response to ouabain, and effect of acetylcholine and eserine on, 9, 285
- , —, response to tolazoline (*Priscol*), 3, 256
- , failure of, role in anticholinesterase poisoning, 8, 473
- , intestinal, response to humoral agents, in horse, 7, 30
- , peripheral, response to antihistaminics and histamine, in man, 9, 413
- , —, response to carbon dioxide, in man, 12, 293
- , —, response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 10, 445
- , —, response to pentamethonium, 6, 163
- , pulmonary, response to adenosine triphosphate, 3, 274
- , renal, response to noradrenaline, 11, 431
- , response to adrenaline and noradrenaline, in conscious man, 8, 98
- , response to diethyl *p*-nitrophenyl phosphate, in rabbits, 8, 208
- , response to hexobarbitone and methylpentynol, 12, 479
- , response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 10, 66; 12, 499
- , response to methadone (*amidone*) and phenadoxone, 5, 135
- , response to suxamethonium (*succinylcholine*), 10, 265
- , submaxillary, response to adrenaline and anticholinesterases, 9, 450
- Blood constituents**, effect of dimercaprol (*BAL*) and its glucoside and lead acetate on, 3, 141
- Blood pigment**, effect of intravenous notatin on, 1, 226
- Blood plasma**, chicken, cholinesterase activity in, effect of organophosphates on, 7, 688; 8, 213; 9, 147
- , —, pseudo cholinesterase activity in, 9, 433
- , complex with iron, physicochemical properties, preparation and toxicity of, 8, 198
- , effect on erythrocyte fragility and on action of lead acetate, 3, 139
- , effect on glucose uptake by rat diaphragm in presence and absence of insulin before and after carbamide administration, 12, 475
- , hydrolysis of 3-diethoxyphosphinyloxy-*N*-methylquinolinium by, 9, 161
- , 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase activity in, 11, 90

Blood plasma (*cont.*)

- , localization of intravenous lead in, effect of dimercaprol (*BAL*) on, in rabbit, 3, 223
- , —, effect of dimercaprol and parathyroid extract on, in rabbit, 4, 35
- , localization of intravenous mercury in, and effect of dimercaprol on, in rabbit, 6, 484
- , localization of *p*-iodoaniline and *p*-iodophenylurethane in, 7, 145
- , localization of oral progauil (*Paludrine*) in, 2, 187
- , localization of parenteral *p*-iodonitrosobenzene and *p*-iodophenylhydroxylamine in, 8, 88
- , localization of solapstone (*Sulphetrone*) in, in normal and nephrectomized animals, 3, 23
- , localization of subcutaneous quinapyramine (*Antrycide*) in, 5, 449
- , protein precipitation in, by dextran sulphate, 7, 374
- , rabbit, atropinesterase activity in, 11, 12
- , rat, effect on antidiuretic action of vasopressin, 5, 500
- , ruminant, cystamine, homocystamine and spermine oxidation by, 12, 515
- , slow muscle-contracting substance in, 11, 93
- , —, after thalassine injection, 9, 49
- , —, in normal and shocked rabbits, 8, 417
- , smooth-muscle stimulants from, 11, 111
- Blood platelets**, effect of dextran sulphate and heparin on, 8, 343; 9, 2
- , effect of protamine on, *in vivo* and *ex vivo*, 4, 140
- Blood-platelet counts**, effect of dextran sulphate, heparin and oxalate on, 8, 341
- Blood pressure**, arterial, effect on chronotropic action of adrenaline and noradrenaline on heart, 6, 655
- , cat, as test preparation for catechol amines, 8, 66
- , delayed response to methonium compounds, propamidine and tubocurarine by, 4, 393
- , lowering of. *See* Hypotensive action
- , measurement of, in conscious rabbit, 11, 282
- , —, mercury manometer recorder for, 6, 19
- , raising of. *See* Pressor action
- , rat, as test preparation for pressor amines, 6, 12
- , reflex action of amidines, diguanides and guanidines on, 5, 65
- , reflex action of isothiureas on, 5, 324
- , response to 489C49 and dithienylbutenylamines, in man, 9, 106
- , response to acetylcholine, effect of 295C51 and 405C49 on, 8, 172
- , —, effect of amylobarbitone on, 9, 172
- , —, effect of atropine and methanthelinium on, 9, 220
- , —, effect of hexamethonium, hexamethylenebis-(ethylmethylammonium) and tetraethylammonium on, 6, 617
- , —, effect of hexamethonium, methanthelinium and propantheline on, 9, 221
- , —, effect of methonium compounds on, 4, 392
- , response to acetylcholine and its *N*-acetoxy and *N*-ethyl analogues, 4, 191
- , response to acetylcholine, adrenaline, histamine, nicotine, noradrenaline and vagal stimulation, effect of porphobilinogen and uroporphyrin on, 9, 91
- , response to acetylcholine, adrenaline, nicotine and tetraethylammonium, effect of methonium compounds on, 6, 162
- , response to acetylcholine, adrenaline, histamine and posterior pituitary extract, effect of 2-haloethylamines on, 9, 68

Blood pressure (cont.)

- , response to acetylcholine, adrenaline, nicotine and vagal stimulation, effect of M&B 1950 on, **8, 30**
- , response to acetylcholine, amyl nitrite, arylidguanides and 5-hydroxytryptamine, **12, 484**
- , response to acetylcholine, eserine, hexaethyl tetraphosphate, lobeline, neostigmine and nicotine, **7, 14**
- , response to acetylcholine and histamine, effect of atropine and Lergigan on, **8, 182**
- , response to acetylcholine, histamine and tracheal extracts, and effect of Lergigan on, **7, 75**
- , response to acetylcholine and methyl fluoroacetate, **3, 122**
- , response to acetylcholine and muscarine, **12, 47**
- , response to acetylcholine and trimethyl-5-methylfurfurylammonium, effect of eserine on, **7, 135**
- , response to acetylcholine and vagal stimulation, effect of conessine on, **3, 242**
- , —, effect of intravenous cholinesterase on, **6, 148**
- , —, effect of methonium compounds on, **6, 163**
- , response to aconitine, arrow poison and ouabain, **8, 79**
- , response to adenylic acid, creatine phosphate, and sodium pyro- and tri-phosphate, **3, 274**
- , response to adiphenine (*Trasentin*), benzoic acid derivatives and diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*), **6, 640**
- , response to adrenal cortical and medullary extracts, **6, 318**
- , response to adrenaline, effect of chlorpromazine, pethidine and promethazine on, **9, 396**
- , —, and effect of thiosulphate on, in dibenamine-treated cat, **9, 68**
- , —, effect of tolazoline (*Priscol*) on, **3, 259**
- , response to adrenaline and choline 2: 6-xylyl ether, **9, 471**
- , response to adrenaline and methyladrenaline, in anaesthetized, spinal and vagotomized cats, **7, 339**
- , response to adrenaline and noradrenaline, in spinal cat, **5, 142**
- , —, in vagotomized cat, **4, 373**
- , —, effect of cocaine and α -cocaine on, in spinal cat, **10, 438**
- , —, effect of ergotoxine on, **4, 374**
- , —, injected by various routes, **3, 189**
- , response to adrenaline, noradrenaline and hepatic nerve stimulation, effect of dihydroergotamine on, in anaesthetized cat, **3, 195**
- , response to adrenaline, noradrenaline and splanchnic stimulation, in spinal and eviscerated cats, **4, 202**
- , response to adrenalinocarboxylic acid, **6, 132**
- , response to 1-alkyl-2-hydroxyalkylpyrrolidine esters and their quaternary derivatives, **12, 447**
- , response to alkylisothioureas, **3, 198**
- , response to alkyltin compounds, **10, 21**
- , response to (7-amino-9-*p*-aminophenyl-10-methyl)- and (2: 7-diamino-10-methyl-9-phenyl)-phenanthridinium, **1, 72, 73**
- , response to amphetamine and octylamine, **7, 45**
- , response to angiotonin, Substance P, urinary slow muscle-contracting substance and urine, **10, 200**
- , response to anticholinesterases, **9, 141; 10, 12**
- , response to antihistaminics, **10, 235**
- , response to arecoline and pilocarpine, effect of diethyl(3 - hydroxy - 3: 3 - diphenylpropyl)methylammonium on, **6, 565**
- , response to *Artocarpus integra* extracts, **10, 249**
- , response to asphyxia, effect of methonium compounds on, **6, 162**

Blood pressure (cont.)

- , response to basic ketones and related compounds, **7, 89**
- , response to benzoylcholine, and effect of adrenalectomy, atropine, cocaine, hexamethonium and procaine on, **7, 334**
- , response to benzoylcholine derivatives, **11, 267**
- , response to benzyl ester of γ -crotonic betaine, **4, 230**
- , response to capsaicin and its analogues, **10, 175**
- , response to carbidium, **5, 301**
- , response to carotid occlusion and stimulation of depressor, sinus and vagus nerves, effect of Lergigan on, **8, 183**
- , response to carotid-sinus denervation, haemorrhage, neurohypophysectomy and vagotomy, in anaesthetized rat, **11, 239**
- , response to cephalosporin P₁, **6, 435**
- , response to choline phenyl ether, and effect of nicotine on, **7, 668**
- , response to choline phenyl ethers, **12, 128, 303, 314**
- , response to cocaine, procaine and substituted isopropyl phenylcarbamate, **1, 275**
- , response to Compound 15, laudexium (*Laudolissin*) and tubocurarine, **7, 404**
- , response to Compound 48/80, **6, 502; 10, 53**
- , response to Compound 48/80 and polymyxins, **10, 216**
- , response to conessine and its isomers, **3, 242**
- , response to cowhage extract and histamine, and effect of atropine, mepyramine and vagotomy on, **8, 265**
- , response to curare and related curariform substances, **6, 461**
- , response to diethyl(3-hydroxy-3: 3-diphenylpropyl)-methylammonium, **6, 565**
- , response to dihydroxyphenylserine, **6, 131**
- , response to dimercaprol (*BAL*), **3, 85**
- , response to diphenhydramine and mepyramine, and effect of vagotomy on, **7, 451**
- , response to diphenhydramine and *S*-2-naphth-1'-ylethylisothiourea, **8, 316**
- , response to 5: 6-dithiadecamethylenebis(trimethylammonium), **8, 117**
- , response to ergotamine and hydrogenated ergot alkaloids, in decerebrated and spinal cats, **8, 201**
- , response to ethanol, glycyrrhetic acid and propylene glycol, **10, 309**
- , response to furan and 1: 3-dioxolane derivatives, **9, 376**
- , response to gallamine triethiodide, RP 3565, tetraethylammonium and tetramethylammonium, **7, 1**
- , response to haemorrhage, and effect of cortisone and deoxycortone acetate (*DOCA*) on, in adrenalectomized rats, **7, 288**
- , response to haemorrhage and noradrenaline, **11, 432**
- , response to 2-haloethyl(naphthylmethyl)amines, **8, 58**
- , response to halothane (*Fluothane*), **11, 401**
- , response to histamine, effect of chlorpromazine and mepyramine on, in rat, **10, 338**
- , response to histamine and pilocarpine, effect of morphine on, **12, 83**
- , response to histamine and urinary extracts, effect of mepyramine on, **5, 528**
- , response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, **10, 66; 11, 40, 44**

Blood pressure, response to 5-hydroxytryptamine (cont.)

- , —, and effect of dibenamine and hexamethonium on, 9, 190
- , response to injected liver homogenate, in normal and mepyramine-treated cats, 9, 101
- , response to intra-arterial veratridine, effect of vagotomy on, 8, 395
- , response to intracisternal chlorpromazine, 9, 389
- , response to intrajugular and intraportal adrenaline, and effect of amidines and guanidines on, 1, 22
- , response to intrathecal chlorocresol and potassium metabisulphite, 5, 57
- , response to intravenous histamine and morphine, effect of atropine, hexamethonium, mepyramine and vagotomy on, 7, 542
- , response to intravenous radioactive palladium colloid, 7, 574
- , response to intravenous thalassine, 9, 50
- , response to kinin and wasp venom, 9, 355
- , response to lead poisoning, 7, 352
- , response to M&B 1950, 8, 310
- , response to mephenesin (*Myanesin*), 1, 268
- , response to methadone (*amidone*) and its optical isomers, 4, 99
- , response to methadone (*amidone*) and phenadoxone, 5, 135
- , —, effect of nikethamide on, 5, 133
- , response to methonium compounds, 4, 392
- , —, and effect of atropine, antihistaminics and vagotomy on, 6, 160
- , response to methyl ester of γ -crotonic betaine, and effect of atropine on, 4, 229
- , response to α -methylbenzylamines, 8, 24
- , response to morpholinoethylmorphine, 11, 32
- , response to murexine, 12, 176
- , response to neostigmine and physostigmine, in conscious rat, 12, 24
- , response to neostigmine and tubocurarine, 5, 205
- , response to nicotinamide, 8, 49
- , response to nicotine-like stimulant compounds, 10, 471
- , response to noradrenaline, effect of acetylcholine and histamine on, and action of adrenalectomy, antihistaminics and atropine on, 6, 121
- , —, effect of antihistaminics, atropine and cocaine on, 6, 129
- , response to oenanthe tincture and oenanthetoxin, 11, 228
- , response to phloxin, 9, 255
- , response to piperidine, pyrrolidine and urinary base B concentrates, effect of atropine, cocaine, dibenamine, nicotine and tetraethylammonium on, in normal, adrenalectomized, sympathectomized and eviscerated animals, 4, 112
- , response to pituitary extracts, in dibenamine-treated cat, 7, 567
- , response to polymethylenebis(2-acetoxy- and -hydroxy-ethyl)dimethylammonium compounds, 10, 168
- , response to SS'-polymethylenebis(isothioureas), 3, 201
- , response to procaine infusion, 3, 129
- , response to purine nucleosides, nucleotides and bases, 12, 366
- , response to salmine, in normal and spinal animals, 4, 136
- , response to sodium azide, 4, 2
- , response to solapson (*Sulphetrone*), 3, 24

Blood pressure (cont.)

- , response to splanchnic stimulation, effect of chlorpromazine on, in normal and adrenalectomized cats, 9, 396
 - , response to stimulation of eighth cranial nerve, effect of allobarbitone, atropine and Lergigan on, 8, 182
 - , response to stimulation of vagal cardiac nerve, and effect of vagal cooling on, 8, 353
 - , response to substances related to acetylcholine, 7, 104
 - , response to suxamethonium (*succinylcholine*), in conscious and anaesthetized animals, 10, 266
 - , —, effect of ganglion-blocking agents on, 8, 20
 - , response to sympathetic stimulation, 5, 167
 - , response to sympathomimetic amines, and effect of anaesthetic and atropine on, 4, 304
 - , response to synthetic oxytocics, 12, 202
 - , response to tetraethylammonium, in intact and decerebrated cats, 8, 204
 - , response to thiocyanate, 4, 162
 - , response to thiopentone, effect of pentamethonium on, 6, 161
 - , response to toxiferines, 6, 308
 - , response to transection of spinal cord, in intact, decerebrated and spinal cats, 8, 202
 - , response to tubocurarine, 5, 52, 55; 6, 542
 - , response to vagal stimulation, effect of 2-amino-1:2-diphenylethanol on, 2, 211
 - , —, effect of hexamethonium and homologues on, 6, 614, 617
 - , —, effect of hexamethonium and tetramethylenebis(diethylmethylammonium) on, 7, 537
 - , —, effect of hexapyrrolidinium and pentolinium on, 10, 127
 - , response to veratridine, effect of vagal cooling and vagotomy on, 8, 352
 - , role in ventricular arrhythmia production, 11, 132
 - See also Cardiovascular action and Hypotensive action and Pressor action
- Blood serum, antidiuretic action of, 5, 497**
- , antidiuretic action and 5-hydroxytryptamine level of, 9, 31
 - , chicken, hydrolysis of acetyl- β -methylcholine and butyrylcholine by, effect of dyflos (*DFP*) and tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate on, 7, 265
 - , cholinesterase activity in, effect of tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate on, 7, 263
 - , effect on antibacterial action of 2:4-diamino-6:7-dibenzylpteridine and sulphathiazole, 8, 446
 - , effect on antifungal action of hexamethylenebis(isoquinolinium), 10, 343
 - , effect on bacteriostatic action of chlorhexidine (*Hibitane*), 9, 194
 - , effect on renal creatinine excretion, 9, 34
 - , from normal, dehydrated and vasopressin-treated rats, antidiuretic action of, 5, 497
 - , horse, effect on capillary permeability, in normal and sensitized rabbits, 8, 416
 - , —, histamine release by, in normal and sensitized rabbits, 8, 414
 - , —, hydrolysis of acetylcholine and its *N*-acetoxy and *N*-ethyl analogues by, and effect of eserine and Nu683 on, 4, 194
 - , —, hydrolysis of acetylcholine, benzoylcholine and triacetin by, and effect of Nu683 on, 4, 181
 - , —, hydrolysis of atrolactylcholine by, 2, 113
 - , —, hydrolysis of tropacocaine by, effect of atropine, benzoylcholine, cocaine and lachesine on, 2, 113

Blood serum, horse (cont.)

- , —, myocarditis induced by, effect of antazoline (*Benadryl*) and mepyramine (*Neoantergan*) on, 4, 216
- , horse and ruminant, benzylamine, cystamine, homocystamine and spermine oxidation by, 12, 513
- , 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase activity in, 11, 90
- , inorganic ions in, effect of methyl fluoroacetate on, 3, 121
- , inorganic ions and protein in, effect of dicophane (*DDT*) on, 4, 123
- , mammalian, hydrolysis of benzamine, benzoylcholine, cocaine and α -cocaine by, 10, 442
- , ox, cholinesterase activity of, 12, 321
- , —, oxidation of ethylenediamine derivatives and spermine by, 10, 315
- , protein precipitation in, by dextran sulphate, 7, 374
- , rabbit, hydrolysis of cocaine by, 2, 112
- , —, resistance of atrolactylcholine to hydrolysis by, 2, 113
- , rat, effect on antidiuretic action of vasopressin, 5, 500
- , —, effect on chloride excretion, 5, 503
- , role in parasitidal action of tartar emetic, *in vitro*, 6, 590
- , smooth-muscle stimulants from, 11, 111

Blood vessels, amine oxidase activity in, effect of denervation on, 7, 313

- , amine oxidase and pseudocholinesterase activities in, effect of denervation on, 9, 423
- , coronary, dilator action of thiobenzilic acid esters and related compounds on, 10, 99
- , damage by heparin and saccharated iron oxide, 9, 103
- , innervated, perfusion medium for, 9, 129
- , placental, response to 5-hydroxytryptamine and its antagonists, 12, 410
- , pulmonary, response to anticholinesterases, 12, 504
- , response to acetylcholine, and effect of adrenaline, histamine and noradrenaline on, 6, 112
- , response to acetylcholine and adrenaline, effect of methonium compounds on, 6, 162
- , response to acetylcholine, adrenaline and histamine, 3, 357
- , response to acetylcholine, adrenaline, histamine, nicotine, noradrenaline and vagal stimulation, effect of porphobilinogen and uroporphyrin on, 9, 91
- , response to acetylcholine and muscarine, 12, 47
- , response to acetylcholine and nicotine, 8, 156
- , —, effect of denervation and hexamethonium on, 8, 348
- , response to acetylcholine antagonists, and effect of tolazoline (*Priscol*) on, 3, 356
- , response to adrenaline, and effect of Hoechst 10581, methadone (*amidone*) and phenadoxone on, 5, 135
- , —, sensitization by alkali-oxidation products, 2, 127
- , response to adrenaline and capsaicin, 10, 179
- , response to adrenaline, corbasil and noradrenaline, and effect of ephedrine on, 6, 114
- , response to adrenaline and noradrenaline, effect of cocaine and α -cocaine on, 10, 440
- , —, and effect of denervation and tolazoline (*2-benzyliminazoline*) on, 4, 373
- , response to alkali-oxidation products of adrenaline, 2, 125
- , response to alkyltin compounds, 10, 20
- , response to 2-benzyl-1-methyliminazoline, 3, 257
- , response to carbidium, 5, 303
- , response to dimercaprol (*BAL*), 3, 85

Blood vessels (cont.)

- , response to hexamethonium, 6, 620
- , response to hexamethonium and M&B 1950, 8, 310
- , response to histamine, effect of mepyramine (*2786 RP*) on, 1, 280
- , response to Hoechst 10581, methadone (*amidone*) and phenadoxone, 5, 135
- , *See also* Aorta and Arteries and Cardiovascular action and Vasodilator action and Vasoconstrictor action
- Blood-brain barrier**, permeability of, attempted modification of, 5, 147
- , —, dosage for studies on, 3, 309
- , —, literature on, 5, 147
- , —, to cocaine, picrotoxin, strychnine and sulphanilamide, 3, 311
- , to dibromoprocaine, 4, 338
- Blood-haemoglobin level**, response to haemorrhage, histamine and trauma, and effect of adrenaline, cortisone and deoxycortone acetate (*DOCA*) on, in adrenalectomized rats, 7, 287
- Blood-histamine level**, response to Compound 48/80, in guinea-pig, 11, 304
- Blood-5-hydroxytryptamine level**, response to anticonvulsants, 12, 228
- Blood-lactate level**, response to dicophane (*DDT*) 4, 124
- Blood-sugar level**, convulsant, response to hexamethonium, in mice, 7, 259
- , effect on hyperglycaemic response to adrenaline and noradrenaline, 8, 457
- , response to alloxan, in rabbit, 1, 175
- , response to cabbage extracts, 5, 21, 456
- , response to chlorpromazine, 11, 339
- , response to cyanate, 1, 189
- , response to 2:7-diamino-10-methyl-9-phenylphenanthridinium, 1, 76
- , response to dicophane (*DDT*), 4, 123
- , response to hexamethonium, 7, 257
- , response to mephenesin (*Myanesin*), 1, 271
- , response to methyl fluoroacetate, 3, 121
- , response to α -methylbenzylamines and morphine, 8, 24
- , response to nicotinamide, 8, 49
- , response to notatin, in rabbit, 1, 227
- , response to salicylate, in rat, 10, 110
- , response to thiopentone, 11, 458
- , *See also* Hyperglycaemic action and Hypoglycaemic action
- Blood-urea level**, response to carbidium, 5, 294
- , response to 2:7-diamino-10-methyl-9-phenylphenanthridinium, 1, 76
- Blowpipe-dart poison**, Borneo, α -antiarin in, 8, 237
- , —, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 8, 79
- Body fat**, localization of *p*-iodoaniline and *p*-iodophenylurethane in, 7, 145
- , localization of oral *p*-ethylsulphonylbenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone and thiacectazone (*9311*) in, 5, 551
- , localization of oral sulphadimethoxypyrimidine and sulphadimidine (*Sulphamezathine*) in, 2, 153
- , localization of solapone (*Sulphetrone*) in, 3, 23
- Body weight**, relation of brain weight to, in young and adult mice, 3, 309
- , response to cyanate, 1, 190
- , response to 4:6-dimethylpyrimidine derivatives, in fowl, 2, 86
- , response to glucosulfone (*Promin*), solapone (*Sulphetrone*) and streptomycin, in normal and tuberculous guinea-pigs, 3, 38
- , response to mepyramine (*2786 RP*), in rat, 1, 284

Body weight (cont.)

- , response to solapstone (*Sulphetrone*), in normal and tuberculous guinea-pigs, 3, 30
- , —, in rat, 3, 20
- , response to sulphonamides, in fowl, 2, 80
- , —, in rat, 2, 87

Bone, localization of intravenous lead in, effect of dimercaprol (*BAL*) on, in rabbit, 3, 223

- , —, effect of dimercaprol and parathyroid extract on, in rabbit, 4, 354

Bone marrow, 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase activity in, 11, 90

- , localization of intravenous lead in, effect of dimercaprol (*BAL*) on, in rabbit, 3, 223
- , —, effect of dimercaprol and parathyroid extract on, in rabbit, 4, 354
- , localization of intravenous mercury in, and effect of dimercaprol on, in rabbit, 6, 484
- , localization of solapstone (*Sulphetrone*) in, in normal and nephrectomized animals, 3, 23
- , red, response to testosterone phenylpropionate, in rabbit, 8, 275

Boron compounds, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509

Botulinum toxin, effect on intestinal peristalsis, and on response to acetylcholine, eserine and nicotine, 6, 51

- , effect on intestinal response to *m*-bromophenyl choline ether and muscarine-like agents, 8, 152

Bovet's acetal compound, reversal of inhibitory action of proguanil (*Paludrine*) on auricle by, 3, 342

Bradycardia, induction by adenosine triphosphate, 3, 277

—, induction by 3-diethoxyphosphinyloxy-*N*-methylquinolinium, 9, 163

—, induction by gallamine triethiodide and RP 3565, 7, 1

—, induction by 5-hydroxytryptamine, in cat, 10, 66

—, induction by methyl ester of γ -crotonic betaine, 4, 229

—, induction by nicotine, 7, 19

—, induction by suxamethonium, effect of anaesthesia, artificial respiration, atropine, pentobarbitone, procaine and vagotomy on, in conscious animals, 10, 266

—, induction by synthetic oxytocics, 12, 203

—, induction by vagal stimulation, effect of hexapyrrolidinium and pentolinium on, 10, 127

Bradykinin, fractionation and comparison with urinary oxytocic polypeptides, 12, 227

—, paper chromatography and electrophoresis of, 12, 155

—, pharmacological actions of, 12, 149

—, preparation of, 12, 151

—, response of intestine to, effect of adrenaline and nicotine on, 8, 381

—, —, effect of atropine on, 8, 388

—, —, effect of nicotine on, 6, 68

—, response of intestine and uterus to, 10, 204

—, response of *Spisula solida* heart to, 10, 479

—, sensitivity of rat gastric muscle to, 12, 346

—, slow muscle-contracting substance released by, response of intestine to, effect of Compound 48/80 on, 6, 506

—, stability to proteolytic enzymes, 9, 355; 12, 155

Brain, acetylcholine level in, effect of anaesthesia, anticholinesterase poisoning, asphyxia, and strychnine poisoning on, 7, 272

—, acetylcholine synthesis and choline acetylase activity in, 7, 76

—, cephalinase, lecithinase and trypsin activities in, 8, 112

Brain (cont.)

—, cholinesterase activity in, effect of dyflos and sarin on, in fowl, 9, 147

—, —, effect of organophosphates on, in fowl, 8, 213

—, —, effect of tetraethyl pyrophosphate on, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 6, 22

—, —, effect of tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate on, in fowl, 7, 688

—, —, —, in man and animals, 7, 263

—, cholinesterase and tributyrinase activities in, effect of tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate on, 7, 263

—, effect of murexine on, 12, 183

—, enzymes of, inhibition by tetrodotoxin, 12, 393

—, fish, Substance P-like polypeptide in, 11, 323

—, glycogen-level changes and nervous activity in, during convulsions, 6, 1

—, high-energy-phosphate level in, effect of tetrodotoxin on, 12, 395

—, 5-hydroxytryptamine level in, 10, 480

—, —, effect of anticonvulsants on, 12, 228

—, 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase activity in, 11, 90

—, inorganic and organic phosphate levels in, effect of narcotics on, *in vitro*, 5, 465

—, inorganic and organic phosphate levels and respiration of, effect of convulsants and electrical stimulation on, *in vitro*, 6, 448

—, localization of intrathecal and intravenous dibromoprocaine in, 4, 336

—, localization of intravenous lead in, effect of dimercaprol (*BAL*) on, in rabbit, 3, 223

—, —, effect of dimercaprol and parathyroid on, in rabbit, 4, 354

—, localization of intravenous mercury in, and effect of dimercaprol on, in rabbit, 6, 484

—, localization of intravenous and subarachnoidal palladium colloid in, 7, 577

—, localization of intravenous tubocurarine in, 4, 299

—, localization of *p*-iodoaniline and *p*-iodophenylurethane in, 7, 145

—, localization of methylene violet in, 7, 503

—, localization of oral proguanil (*Paludrine*) in, 2, 187

—, localization of oral sulphadimethoxypyrimidine in, in nephrectomized cat, 2, 155

—, localization of parenteral carbide in, 5, 297

—, localization of parenteral *p*-iodonitrosobenzene and *p*-iodophenylhydroxylamine in, 8, 88

—, localization of solapstone (*Sulphetrone*) in, in normal and nephrectomized animals, 3, 23

—, localization of subcutaneous quinapyramine (*Antrycide*) in, 5, 449

—, metabolism of, effect of dicophane (*DDT*) on, 4, 125

—, phosphofructokinase activity in, effect of anti-moniols and oxophenarsine on, 9, 461

—, pseudocholinesterase activity in, effect of dyflos (*DFP*) on, in rat, 8, 215

—, —, effect of tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate on, in fowl, 8, 112

—, Substance P from, 11, 137

—, weight of, relation to body weight, in young and adult mice, 3, 309

Brain homogenates, hydrolysis of butyrylcholine and tributyrin by, and effect of eserine on, 8, 113

Brain tissue, glucose and pyruvate oxidation by, and effect of tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate on, 8, 111

See also Blood-brain barrier and Cerebral cortex Breathing. See Respiration

- Brilliant alizarin**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Brilliant cresyl blue**, effect in experimental typhus, and on rickettsiae, *in vitro*, 1, 18
- , effect on *Plasmodium berghei* and *gallinaeum*, *in vivo*, 8, 162
- Brilliant green**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Brilliant vital red**, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 459
- , effect on permeability of blood-brain barrier, 5, 154
- British antilewisite. *See* Dimercaprol
- Bromethol**, anaesthetic action of, effect of hepatectomy on, in rat, 4, 93
- β -Bromoacetophenone, anthelmintic action of, 3, 98
- N*- ω -Bromoalkylphthalimide, preparation of, 10, 117
- p*-Bromoaniline, effect on *Plasmodium berghei*, *in vivo*, 8, 162
- 2-*p*-Bromoanilino-4-(4-diethylamino-1-methylbutylamino)-6-methylpyrimidine, antituberculous action of, 3, 160
- p*-Bromobenzamidine, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 247
- Bromobenzene**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- 2-(*o*-, *m*- and *p*-Bromobenzylthio)iminazoline, response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324
- S*-*o*-, *m*- and *p*-Bromobenzylisothiourea, circulatory and respiratory reflex actions of, in normal and vagotomized cats, 5, 326
- , inactivation of amine oxidase by, 6, 258
- 1-Bromo-1-chloro-2:2:2-trifluoroethane. *See* Halothane
- 1-Bromo-2:2:2-di(*p*-ethoxyphenyl)-1-phenylethylene, response of vagina to, effect of other triphenylethylene derivatives on, 5, 376
- 1-Bromo-2:2:2-di(*p*-ethylthiophenyl)-1-phenylethylene, effect on vaginal response to 1-bromo-2:2-di(*p*-ethoxyphenyl)-1-phenylethylene and oestradiol, 5, 376
- , preparation and properties of, 5, 377
- , response of vagina to, 5, 376
- 6-Bromo-2:3-dihydro-3-oxobenz-1:4-thiazine, anthelmintic action of, *in vitro*, 10, 7
- 6-Bromo-2:3-dimethylquinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, effect in experimental lymphogranuloma venereum and psittacosis, 8, 299
- 1-*p*-Bromodiphenylmethyl-4-methylpiperazine, antiacetylcholine action of, 11, 273
- , antihistaminic action-physical properties relations in, 10, 270
- N*-2-Bromoethyl-2:4-dinitroaniline, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 387
- 2-Bromoethylethyl(naphth-1-ylmethyl)amine (SY28):
- , antagonism to inhibition of intestinal response to nicotine by dihydroxyphenylalkylamines by, 9, 133
- , antiacetylcholine, antiadrenaline and antihistaminic actions and toxicity of, 8, 54
- , antiperistaltic action of, 9, 133
- , effect on uterine response to adrenaline and posterior pituitary extract, 9, 72
- , ethyleneiminium-ion formation and pharmacological actions of, 9, 68
- , inhibition of adrenaline, noradrenaline and sympathetic activity by, 11, 3
- , inhibition of intestinal and uterine responses to dihydroxyphenylalkylamines by, 9, 133
- , spasmolytic action of, 9, 72
- , sympatholytic action and tissue fixation of, 9, 237
- 2-Bromoethylethyl(naphth-2-ylmethyl)amine, antiacetylcholine, antiadrenaline and antihistaminic actions and toxicity of, 8, 54
- , effect on blood-pressure response to acetylcholine, adrenaline, histamine and posterior pituitary extract, 9, 68
- , effect on uterine response to adrenaline and posterior pituitary extract, 9, 72
- , spasmolytic action of, 9, 72
- 2-Bromoethylmethyl(naphth-1-ylmethyl)amine, antiacetylcholine, antiadrenaline and antihistaminic actions and toxicity of, 8, 54
- , effect on blood-pressure response to acetylcholine, adrenaline, histamine and posterior pituitary extract, 9, 68
- 2-Bromoethylmethyl(naphth-2-ylmethyl)amine, antiacetylcholine, antiadrenaline, and antihistaminic actions and toxicity of, 8, 54
- , effect on blood-pressure response to acetylcholine, adrenaline, histamine and posterior pituitary extract, 9, 68
- , effect on uterine response to adrenaline and posterior pituitary extract, 9, 72
- , spasmolytic action of, 9, 72
- 2-Bromoethyl(naphth-1-ylmethyl)phenylamine, antiacetylcholine, antiadrenaline and antihistaminic actions and toxicity of, 8, 54
- Bromoform**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- 3-Bromo-1-hexadecylpyridinium, inhibition of histamine release by antigen by, *in vitro*, 12, 39
- 1-Bromo-1-cyclohexyl-2:2-diphenylethylene, anti-oestrogenic and oestrogenic actions of, 5, 376
- , preparation and properties of, 5, 377
- S*-2-Bromocyclohexylisothiourea, circulatory and respiratory reflex actions of, in normal and vagotomized cats, 5, 326
- S*-3-Bromocyclohexylisothiourea, inhibition of amine oxidase by, 6, 258
- 2-Bromolysergic acid diethylamide, blocking action on intestinal tryptamine receptors, 12, 327
- , effect on central action of 5-hydroxytryptamine, 11, 175
- , effect on central action of lysergic acid diethylamide, 11, 177
- , effect on enzymic hydrolysis of Substance P, *in vitro*, 12, 361
- , effect on gastric-muscle response to various substances, 12, 348
- , effect on liver-fluke body movements and on stimulatory action of amphetamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and lysergic acid diethylamide, 12, 406
- , effect on preservation of Substance P by lysergic acid diethylamide, 12, 363
- , effect on tidal-air reduction by 5-hydroxytryptamine, 11, 289
- , effect on vascular action of 5-hydroxytryptamine, histamine and noradrenaline, 12, 498
- , effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline, 11, 313
- 1-Bromomethyl-1-phenylethylene oxide, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 237
- 6-Bromo-7-methylquinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 301
- 2-(6-Bromonaphth-2-ylamino)-4-(2-diethylaminoethylamino)-6-methylpyrimidine, antituberculous action of, 3, 157
- 2-(6-Bromonaphth-2-ylamino)-4-(4-diethylamino-1-methylbutylamino)-6-methylpyrimidine, antituberculous action of, 3, 161

- 2 - (6 - Bromonaphth - 2 - ylguanidino) - 4 - (2 - diethylaminoethylamino)-6-methylpyrimidine, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 3, 157
- α*-Bromo-*p*-nitrocinnamaldehyde, vibriocidal action of, 10, 153
- o*-Bromophenol indophenol, effect on *Litosoides carinii*, 7, 495
- 2-(*m*- and *p*-Bromophenoxy)ethyltrimethylammonium, inactivation of amine oxidase by, 11, 58
- 3-*p*-Bromophenoxypropan-1:2-diol, paralyzing action and toxicity of, 1, 265
- 1-Bromo-2-phenoxypropane, preparation and properties of, 7, 128
- m*-Bromophenyl choline ether**, ganglionic action of, effect of hexamethonium and triethylammonium on, 11, 446
- , ganglion-stimulating action of, and phase-boundary potential, 10, 220
- , nicotine-like actions of, on skeletal and smooth muscle and sympathetic ganglia, 8, 147
- , preparation and properties of, 7, 126
- , pressor action of, 7, 124
- , effect of barbiturates on, 9, 174
- , response of blood pressure and skeletal muscle to, 10, 466
- p*-Bromophenyl cyclohexyl ether, preparation and properties of, 8, 370
- p*-Bromophenyl isopropyl ether, physico-chemical properties of, 8, 370
- p*-Bromophenylcyanamide, effect on tumour growth, 6, 205
- p*-Bromophenyldiguanide, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 249
- 2-*m*-Bromophenylethyl bromide, preparation and properties of, 7, 126
- 2-*p*-Bromophenylethyl bromide, preparation and properties of, 11, 63
- Bromopropamide**, antibacterial and antifungal actions of, *in vitro*, 3, 213
- 6-Bromoquinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 301
- 5-Bromotetrahydro-2-imino-1:3-thiazine, inactivation of amine oxidase by, 6, 258
- Bromothén**, antihistaminic action—physical properties relations in, 10, 270
- NS*-(2-Bromotrimethylene)isothiouraea, circulatory and respiratory reflex actions of, in normal and vagotomized cats, 5, 326
- 6-Bromo-2:3:7-trimethylquinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 302
- Bronchial chains**, human, response to aminophylline, histamine and parasympathomimetics and sympathomimetics, 6, 682
- Bronchial secretion**, response to curare, 6, 462
- , response to tubocurarine, 5, 54
- Bronchial tone**, response to 1:1-diphenyl-3-piperidino-propan-1-ol, 6, 563
- , response to polymyxins, 10, 218
- Bronchioles**, response to adrenaline and methyladrenaline, 7, 345
- , response to alkylisothiouraeas and histamine, 4, 318
- , response to proguanil (*Paludrine*), 4, 17
- Bronchoconstriction**, in anticholinesterase poisoning, 8, 467
- , quantitative assessment of, 8, 467
- Bronchoconstrictor action**, of acetylcholine, effect of adrenaline and methyladrenaline on, 7, 345
- , effect of atropine and physostigmine on, 7, 425
- Bronchoconstrictor action**, of acetylcholine (*cont.*)
- , effect of eserine, histamine and pentamidine on, 6, 518
- , effect of suramin on, 6, 521
- , of acetylcholine and histamine, effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on, 4, 378
- , of acetylcholine and muscarine, 12, 47
- , of antihistaminics, 10, 230
- , of atropine, 10, 232
- , of carbachol and trimethyl-5-methylfurfurylammonium, 7, 138
- , of Compound 15, laudexium (*Laudolissin*) and tubocurarine, 7, 405
- , of histamine, and effect of alkylisothiouraeas and tetramethylenedisothiouraea on, 4, 318
- , effect of antazoline, atropine, diphenhydramine, pethidine, procaine and quinidine on, 4, 199
- , effect of atropine, diethyl(3-hydroxy-3:3-diphenylpropyl)methylammonium and mepyramine on, 6, 566
- , effect of benzoic acid derivatives and diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*) on, 6, 637
- , effect of chlorpromazine, pethidine and promethazine on, 9, 397
- , effect of mepyramine (2786 *RP*) on, 1, 285
- , effect of pentamidine and suramin on, 6, 520
- , effect of proguanil (*Paludrine*) on, 4, 17
- , of histamine, mepyramine and parasympathomimetics, 6, 683
- , of 5-hydroxytryptamine, antagonists of, 11, 289
- , of pentamidine, effect of mepyramine and suramin on, 6, 517
- , of polymyxins, 10, 218
- , of sarin and tetraethyl pyrophosphate, 12, 504
- , of synthetic oxytocics, 12, 202
- Bronchodilators**, effect on response of bronchial muscle to acetylcholine and histamine, 8, 26
- Bronchodilator action**, of adrenaline, aminophylline, ephedrine, isoprenaline and noradrenaline, 8, 26
- , of aminophylline and sympathomimetic amines, 6, 686
- , of antihistaminics, 10, 230
- , of sodium azide, 4, 5
- Bronchography**, diiodone, iodized poppy-seed oil and propylidone as contrast media for, 8, 168
- Bronchospasm**, induction by acetylcholine and histamine, effect of bronchodilators on, 8, 26
- , induction by pilocarpine, effect of isoprenaline and pulmonary transmitter on, 12, 95
- , effect of isoprenaline and third adrenal amine on, 9, 500
- , response to catechol amines, 12, 508
- Bronchus**, response to diethyl(3-hydroxy-3:3-diphenylpropyl)methylammonium, 6, 565
- Brucella abortus***, effect of cephalosporin N and penicillin on, 8, 253
- , effect of diazapyrenes and tertiary and quaternary phenanthridines on, 8, 139
- Brucella abortus* and *melitensis***, effect of cephalosporin P₁ on, 6, 430
- Brucine**, antihexokinase action of, 12, 16
- Buccinum undatum* heart**, response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 10, 476
- Bufo bufo***, sperm-shedding response to gonadotrophins, 11, 248
- Bufotenine**, hypnosis-prolonging action of, 12, 251
- , response of liver-fluke body movements to, 12, 406
- Bulbocapnine**, intraventricular, induction of catatonia by, in cats, 10, 371

- Bülbring preparation. *See* Phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation, rat
- Bungarus coeruleus*. *See* Krait
- Buscopan. *See* *N*-Butylhyoscine bromide
- Busulphan** (*Myleran*):
—, effect on pregnancy in animals, 11, 437
- Butacaine** (*Butyn*):
—, anticholinesterase action of, 5, 462
—, local anaesthetic action of, 10, 240
—, quinidrine-like action and toxicity of, 1, 93
- Butadiene dioxide. *See* 1:2-3:4-Diepoxybutane
- Butane-1:4-diamine. *See* Putrescine
- Butane-1:4-diol diglycidyl ether, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 237
- Butazolidin. *See* Phenylbutazone
- Butethamine** (*Monocaine*):
—, effect in experimental epilepsy, 10, 288
- Butethanol. *See* Amethocaine
- Butobarbitone**, anaesthetic and ganglion-depressant actions of, 9, 175
—, effect on cerebral inorganic and organic phosphate levels, 5, 467
—, effect on electrically stimulated and unstimulated metabolism of separated cerebral cortex, 8, 225
—, response of isolated muscle preparations to, 10, 133
- p*-Butoxybenzylideneacetone, anthelmintic action of, 3, 96
- p*-Butoxy-*N*-*p*-butoxyphenylbenzamidine, effect in experimental tuberculosis, and toxicity, 5, 178
- 6-Butoxy-2:3-dimethylquinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 302
- Butoxy - 3 - formyl - 2:2:5:5 - tetramethylthiazolidine, antibacterial action of, 3, 307
- 7 - Butoxy - 10 - methyl - 9 - *p* - nitrophenylphananthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 270
- 1-*N*-*p*-Butoxyphenylaminodicyclohexene, effect in experimental tuberculosis, and toxicity, 5, 178
- 1-*p*-Butoxyphenyldithiobiuret, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420
- 3-Butoxypropan-1:2-diol, paralysing action and toxicity of, 1, 265
- 6-Butoxyquinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 301
- β -Butoxy- β -thiocyanatodiethyl ether, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- tert*.-Butyl alcohol, toxic action on cerebral pyruvate oxidase, 4, 51
- Butyl alcohols**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- tert*.-Butyl bromide, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- tert*.-Butyl chloride, toxic action on cerebral pyruvate oxidase, 4, 51
- Butyl choline ether**, response of blood pressure and skeletal muscle to, 10, 466
- Butyl 2:4-dihydroxyphenyl ketone, anthelmintic action of, 3, 99
- Butyl 2-dimethylaminoethyl sulphide, effect in experimental tuberculosis, and toxicity, 5, 178
- Butyl ethyl disulphide, antituberculous action of, 11, 351
- Butyl halides**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- tert*.-Butyl hexamethylenebiscarbamate, effect on tumour growth, 6, 213
- Butyl 4-hydroxy-3:5-di-iodobenzoate, antithyroid action of, and inhibition of protein iodination, *in vitro*, 10, 1
- Butyl mesityl oxalate, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Butyl mesityl oxide oxalate, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Butyl *N*-*p*-(4-*p*-methylaminophenoxybut-2-enoyl)phenyl-*N*-methylcarbamate, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- Butyl 1-methyl-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action of, 1, 6
- Butyl penicillamine, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 306
- Butyl phenaceturate, antibacterial action of, 3, 307
- n*- and *iso*-Butyl phenyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 148
- iso*Butylallylbarbituric acid. *See* Allylbarbituric acid
- Butylamine**, release of histamine by, from lung tissue, 8, 103
—, —, and paramacia immobilization, 12, 144
—, —, release of histamine by, 10, 254
- 9-Butylamino-6-chloro-2-methoxyacridine, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 469, 479
- 7 - Butylamino - 3 - diethylamino - 1 - methylphenazthionium, effect in experimental typhus, and on rickettsiae, *in vitro*, 1, 18
- 2-Butylaminomethylnaphth-1-ol, antimalarial action of, 12, 171
- 4 - (3 - Butylaminopropylamino) - 2 - *p* - chloroanilino - 6 - methylpyrimidine, antituberculous action of, 3, 161
- N*¹-Butyl-*N*⁵-*p*-chlorophenyldiguamide, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 3, 158
- 9 - Butyl - 2:7 - diethoxycarbonylamino - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 11, 334
- 1 - Butyl - 5:5' - diethyl - 1 - phenylisodithiobiuret, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420
- Butyl(4:4-dithien-2'-ylbut-3-en-2-yl)amine, analgesic, antihistaminic, atropine-like and other pharmacological actions of, 8, 2
- 1-Butyldithiobiuret, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420
- Butylene glycol carbamate, effect on tumour growth, 6, 209
- Butyl(3-hydroxy-3:3-diphenylpropyl)dimethylammonium, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 564
- Butyl(2-hydroxyethyl)dimethylammonium, acetylation by choline acetylase, 11, 310
- N*-Butylhyoscine bromide, antianaphylactic action of, 10, 160
- N*-Butylnoradrenaline, hyperfibrinogenaemic action of, 11, 99
- p*-Butylphenyl heptyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 149
- p*-Butylphenyl methyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 149
- p*-Butylphenyl *n*- and *iso*-pentyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 149
- p*-Butylphenyl propyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 149
- 1-*p*-Butylphenyldithiobiuret, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420
- 1-Butyl-1- and -5-phenyldithiobiuret, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420
- N*-Butyl-*N*-propyl-*p*-toluenesulphonamide, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 151
- 2-(1-Butylpyrrolidin-2-yl)ethyl benzilate, pharmacological actions of, 12, 447
- S*-Butylisothiurea, circulatory and respiratory reflex actions of, in normal and vagotomized cats, 5, 326
—, effect on intestinal response to histamine, 4, 317
—, effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline, 3, 208

S-Butylisothiurea (cont.)

- , inactivation of amine oxidase by, and reactivation, 6, 257
- , pharmacological actions of, 7, 417
- , response of blood pressure to, 3, 198
- , response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to, 4, 318
- , response of uterus to, 4, 318
- Butyltriethylammonium, hypotensive and mydriatic actions of, 11, 282
- Butyltrimethylammonium, response of intestine to, 11, 381
- Butyn. *See* Butacaine
- Butyrate, effect on auricle response to acetylcholine, 5, 357
- , response of normal and substrate-depleted auricles to, 5, 89, 99
- Butyrylcholinesterase. *See* Cholinesterases, pseudo
- γ -Butyrolactone derivatives, anthelmintic action of, 3, 100
- Butyrylcholine, effect on reactivation of phosphorylated cholinesterases by nicotinhydroxamic acid methiodide, 10, 358
- , enzymic hydrolysis of, 12, 321
- , —, accelerators and inhibitors of, 11, 7
- , —, and effect of eserine on, 8, 113
- , —, effect of tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate on, 7, 263
- , hydrolysis by homogenates of schistosomes, *Ascaris* and *Litomosoides*, 7, 564
- , pharmacological actions of, 12, 30
- , preparation and properties of, 12, 38
- , response of blood pressure and skeletal muscle to, 10, 466
- Butyrylcholine perchlorate, preparation and properties of, 8, 111
- isoButyrylcholine, ganglion-stimulant action of, and phase-boundary potential, 10, 220
- , pressor action of, 7, 124
- , response of blood pressure and skeletal muscle to, 10, 466
- N-Butyrylethyleneimine, antitumour, carcinogenic and cytotoxic actions and toxicity of, 9, 306
- 4-Butyryl-1-methyl-4-phenylpiperidine, analgesic action of, 1, 6
- Butyrylthiocholine, hydrolysis by schistosome homogenates, 7, 564

C

- CB 11. *See* Phenadoxone
- CB 1348. *See* Chlorambucil
- CMX. *See* *p*-Chloroxylenol-methylacetamide mixture
- Cabbage, attempted extraction of hypoglycaemic fraction from, 5, 456
- Cabbage extract, effect on absorption of oral and subcutaneous glucose, 5, 459
- , preparation of, 5, 21
- , response of blood-sugar levels to, 5, 21, 455
- Cadaverine (pentamethylenediamine; 1: 5-diaminopentane):
- , catechol-amine release from isolated chromaffin granules by, 12, 61
- , effect on histaminase and histidine decarboxylase activities, 11, 121
- , effect on intestinal response to histamine, 12, 141
- , enzymic oxidation of, 10, 118
- , —, alone and in presence of other aliphatic diamines, 5, 628
- , —, effect of copper ions on, 8, 42
- , —, effect of ethylenediamine derivatives on, 10, 315

Cadaverine (cont.)

- , histaminase inactivation and histamine inhibition and release by, 12, 140
- , paramecia immobilization by, 12, 144
- , preparation and properties of, 5, 424
- Caecum, hen, response to adenosine, effect of anti-malarials on, 4, 82
- , —, response to antimalarials, 4, 82
- Caffeine, antianaphylactic action of, 10, 160
- , antifibrillatory action of, 9, 341
- , effect on cerebral glycogen level at convulsant doses, 6, 1
- , effect on cerebral inorganic and organic phosphate levels, *in vitro*, 6, 448
- , effect on enzymic hydrolysis of acetylcholine and triacetin, 4, 183
- , effect on voluntary activity, in mouse, 8, 46
- , effect on water diuresis, in normal and protein-deficient rats, 12, 279
- , histamine-releasing action of, 7, 646
- , intradermal, flare- and pain-production by, 12, 365
- , response of *Ascaris* muscle preparation to, 4, 150
- , response of liver-fluke body movements to, 4, 10
- Calcification, of soft tissue, effect of phenylbutazone on, 12, 257
- Calcium aspirin. *See* Acetylsalicylic acid, calcium salt
- Calcium gluconate, effect in dicophane (DDT) intoxication, 4, 124
- , intramuscular, local effects of, 12, 427
- , parenteral, effect on convulsant action of methyl fluoroacetate, 3, 124
- Calcium hydroxide, effect on sclerostome larvae, 7, 521
- Calcium 4-hydroxyisophthalate. *See under* 4-Hydroxyisophthalic acid
- Calcium ions, effect on atrial response to acetylcholine and anticholinesterase, 9, 367
- , effect on auricle response to acetylcholine, 5, 343, 360
- , effect on auricle response to procaine, 3, 251
- , effect on cardiac response to thiocyanate and veratrine, 4, 166
- , effect on ganglion-blocking action of lead ions, 12, 221
- , effect on response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, guanidine and methylisothiurea, 4, 319
- , effect on toxicity of ouabain, 2, 259
- , response of auricle to, 3, 251
- , —, effect of cyanide on, 5, 102
- , —, effect of hexamethonium on, 9, 17
- , response of intestinal pendulum movements to, 7, 245
- , response of molluscan heart to, 10, 475
- , response of nictitating membrane to, 9, 202
- Calcium oxide, effect on sclerostome larvae, 7, 521
- Calcium pantothenate, effect on alopecia due to di(*p*-aminophenoxy)alkanes, 12, 471
- Calcium phosphate, effect on sclerostome larvae, 7, 521
- Calcium salts, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Calnitro, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Calomel. *See* Mercurous chloride
- Calurea, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Camphor, convulsant action of, effect of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids on, 11, 143
- Candida albicans*, effect of polymethylenebis-quinolinium and -isoquinolinium compounds on, 10, 343
- Capillaries. *See* Blood vessels

- Capillary permeability**, response to antiarthritic agents, 8, 130
 —, response to antigen, Compound 48/80 and histamine, in normal and sensitized rabbits, 8, 416
 —, response to bradykinin, kallidin and kinin, 12, 149
 —, response to Compound 48/80 and polymyxins, in guinea-pig, 10, 216
 —, response to histamine, 5, 515; 12, 152
 —, response to polyvidone, in dogs, 10, 223
 —, response to purine nucleosides, 12, 367
 —, to water and protein, response to compression, in dog, 10, 224
- Capri blue**, effect in experimental typhus, and on rickettsiae, *in vitro*, 1, 18
- N-Caproylethyleneimine**. See *N*-Hexanoylethyleneimine
- Caprylate**, effect on auricle response to acetylcholine, 5, 357
 —, response of auricle to, 5, 89
- Capsaicin**, and analogues, pharmacological actions of, 10, 175
 —, extraction from fruit or oleoresin, 10, 181
- Caramiphen** (*Parpanit*: 2-diethylaminoethyl 1-phenylcyclopentane-1-carboxylate):
 —, anticholinesterase action of, 9, 76
 —, antinicotinic action and specific antagonisms of, 4, 323
- Carbachol** (*carbamoyl choline*):
 —, bladder-contracting and bronchoconstrictor actions and toxicity of, 7, 130
 —, catechol-amine release from isolated chromaffin granules by, 12, 61
 —, effect on intestinal motility and temperature, in horse, 7, 25
 —, effect on spinal reflexes, 11, 166
 —, end-plate depolarizing action of, effect of edrophonium on, 12, 260
 —, ganglion-stimulant action of, effect of Compound 48/80 on, 10, 106
 —, —, and phase-boundary potential, 10, 220
 —, hypotensive action of, effect of atropine, methanthelinium and propantheline on, 9, 221
 —, inhibition of anticholinesterase action of tetraethyl pyrophosphate by, 4, 224
 —, mitotic action of, 6, 696
 —, pressor action of, 7, 124
 —, —, effect of suxamethonium on, 10, 267
 —, response of auricle to, 2, 134; 5, 335
 —, —, effect of fluoride on, 3, 359
 —, response of human bronchial chains to, 6, 683
 —, response of intestine to, effect of alkylisothiureas and decylamine on, 7, 422
 —, —, effect of atropine and dithienylalkenylamines on, 8, 3
 —, —, effect of 3:3-diphenyl-allylamines, -propanolamines and -propylamines and their quaternary derivatives on, 6, 560
 —, —, effect of methadone (*amidone*) and its optical isomers and pethidine on, 4, 101
 —, response of intestine and uterus to, effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on, 4, 401
 —, response of liver-fluke body movements to, and effect of amphetamine on, 4, 10
 —, —, and effect of atropine and tubocurarine on, 8, 134
 —, response of molluscan heart to, 10, 475
 —, response of skeletal muscle to, 4, 231
 —, response of striated muscle to, effect of anticholinesterases on, 5, 42
 —, response of uterus to, effect of atropine on, 9, 246
- Carbachol**, response of uterus to (*cont.*)
 —, —, effect of gramine on, 9, 241
 —, response of ventricular fibrillation to, 12, 215
 —, reversal of inhibitory action of proguanil (*Paludrine*) on auricle by, 3, 342
 —, sialogenous action of, effect of atropine, hexamethonium and tetraethylammonium on, 6, 615
 —, —, effect of M&B 1950 on, 8, 308
- Carbamates**, effect on tumour growth, 6, 208
 —, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 102
- Carbamoylcholine**. See *Carbachol*
- 6-Carbamoyl-2:3-dimethylquinoxaline 1:4-dioxide**, antiviral action of, 8, 301
- 3-Carbamoyl-1-hexadecylpyridinium**, inhibition of histamine release by antigen by, *in vitro*, 12, 39
- p-Carbamoyloxybenzylbenzene**. See *p*-Benzylphenyl carbamate
- o- and p-Carbamoyloxydiphenyl**, anthelmintic action of, 3, 103
- 2-Carbamoyloxynaphthalene**. See *Naphth-2-yl carbamate*
- Carbarsone**, amoebicidal action and toxicity of, 3, 44
 —, effect in experimental amoebiasis, 2, 217
- Carbazole**, anthelmintic action of, 10, 340
- Carbethoxy-**. See *Ethoxycarbonyl-*
- Carbethoxyurethane**. See *Di(ethoxycarbonyl)amine*
- Carbidiurethane**. See *Di(ethoxycarbonyl)amine*
- Carbimazole**, antithyroid action of, and inhibition of oxidative protein iodination, *in vitro*, 10, 1
- 2-Carbiminoethoxyamine - 6-hydroxy - 4-methylpyrimidine**, effect on tumour growth, 6, 207
- Carbohydrate metabolism**, effect of notatin on, in rabbit, 1, 227
 —, effect of oral hypoglycaemics on, 12, 350
 —, of muscle, effect of reserpine on, 12, 517
- Carbolan blue B**, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 465
- Carbolan brilliant blue 2R**, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 465
- Carbolan violet 2R**, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 465
- Carbon**. See *Charcoal*
- Carbon dioxide**, cerebral vasodilator action of, effect of dihydroergotamine and ergotamine on, 12, 235
 —, effect on hypotensive and neuromuscular-blocking actions and tissue levels of mecamlamine, in cat, 12, 457
 —, effect on response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to tubocurarine, 2, 3
 —, measurement of production by animals during exposure to toxic agents, 2, 52
 —, respiratory action of, in anaesthetized and decerebrate dogs, 11, 15
 —, response of peripheral circulation to, in man, 12, 293
- Carbon disulphide**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Carbon monoxide**, effect on sclerostome larvae, 7, 522
- Carbon tetrabromide**, anthelmintic action of, 10, 7
 —, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Carbon tetrachloride**, anthelmintic action of, 3, 93; 10, 7
 —, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
 —, response of liver-fluke body movements to, 4, 8, 10
 —, toxic effect of, 2, 59
- Carbonates**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Carbonic anhydrase inhibitor**, response of gastric secretion to, 11, 263

- N*-Carboxyformylthyroxine, solubility and thyroid action of, 5, 318
- 1-Carboxy-2-hydroxyphenethylcarbamic acid lactone, antiviral action of, 12, 66
- 6-Carboxymethanesulphonyl-2 : 3-dimethylquinoxaline 1 : 4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 301
- (Carboxymethyl)dimethyloctadecylammonium, inhibition of histamine release by antigen by, *in vitro*, 12, 39
- Carboxymethyl(2-hydroxyethyl)dimethylammonium, inhibition of acetylcholine biosynthesis by, 11, 311
- α -Carboxymethylthiosuccinic acid, antimitotic action of, 3, 338
- O*-Carboxymethylthyroxine, solubility and thyroid action of, 5, 318
- 1-*p*-Carboxyphenylthiobiuret, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420
- N*-3-Carboxypropionylthyroxine, solubility and thyroid action of, 5, 318
- Carbromal, response of isolated muscle preparations to, 10, 133
- Carbutamide, effect on carbohydrate metabolism and glucose 6-phosphatase activity, 12, 350
- , hypoglycaemic action of, and effect on glucose uptake by rat diaphragm, 12, 475
- Carcinogenic action, of bisepoxides, 6, 248
- , of hexanoyl ethyleneimine and myristoyl ethyleneimine, 6, 410
- , of monofunctional ethyleneimine derivatives, 9, 306
- , of stearyl ethyleneimine and tretamine (*triethylenimine-s-triazine*), 6, 393
- , of subcutaneous arachis oil, 9, 308
- , of subcutaneous macrogol (*Carbowax*) 300, 9, 313
- , of trimethylolmelamine, 6, 227
- Carcinoma, Walker, as test preparation for antitumour action, 6, 135
- , —, inhibition by triethylenephosphoramidate, 10, 321
- , —, localization of *p*-iodophenylurethane in, 7, 146
- , —, response to methylolamides and other substances, 6, 201
- Cardiac glycosides, effect on response of sympathetic ganglia to acetylcholine and tetramethylammonium, 9, 324
- Cardiac metabolism, effect of dinitrophenol on, 12, 270, 273
- Cardiac output, response to thiocyanate, and effect of atropine, calcium and potassium ions, and vagotomy on, 4, 162
- , response to veratrine, effect of atropine, calcium ions and vagotomy on, 4, 166
- Cardioaccelerator action, of adrenaline, effect of solanum alkaloids on, 5, 119, 521
- , *See also* Chronotropic action
- Cardiodecelerator action, of solanum alkaloids, 5, 118
- , *See also* Chronotropic action
- Cardiotoxic action, of scilliroside and white squill glycosides, 8, 442
- Cardiovascular action, of adenosine triphosphate, 3, 274
- , of adrenaline, effect of proguanil (*Paludrine*) on, 4, 15
- , of adrenaline and noradrenaline, 4, 373
- , of alkyltin compounds, 10, 16
- , of 2-amino-1 : 2-diphenylethanol and stereoisomers, 2, 209, 213
- , of amphetamine and octylamines, 7, 45
- , of antazoline (*benzylanilinomethyliminazoline*) and its 1-methyl derivative, 4, 47
- , of 2-benzyl-1-methyliminazoline, 3, 257
- , of dimercaprol (*BAL*), 3, 85
- Cardiovascular action (cont.)**
- , of hexamethonium, 6, 619
- , of histamine and proguanil (*Paludrine*), 4, 15
- , of 5-hydroxytryptamine, in cat, 10, 66
- , of 2-*p*-methoxybenzyliminazoline and its 1-methyl derivative, 4, 47
- , of naphazoline (*naphthylmethyliminazoline*) and its 1-methyl derivative, 4, 45
- , of pilocarpine, effect of diethyl(3-hydroxy-3 : 3-diphenylpropyl)methylammonium on, 6, 565
- , of sodium azide, 4, 2
- , of tolazoline (*Priscol*), 3, 254
- , *See also* Blood pressure and Blood vessels and Heart
- Cardium edule* heart, response to various substances, 10, 477
- Caronamide-like action, of aluminium resinate on blood-penicillin levels, 6, 91
- Carotid occlusion, pressor reflex of, effect of 2-haloethyl-(naphthylmethyl)amines on, 8, 58
- , response of blood pressure to, and effect of Lergigan on, 8, 183
- , response of pressor-amine release and splenic volume to, 5, 505
- Casein, enzymic hydrolysis of, effect of dyflos (*DFP*) and tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate on, 8, 112
- Cat, adrenaline and noradrenaline levels in adrenals of, 6, 668
- , histamine metabolism in, 11, 472
- , lethal dose of arrow poison and ouabain for, 8, 80
- , sensitivity to methonium compounds, 4, 386
- , toxicity of methyl fluoroacetate to, 3, 119
- Catatonina, production by bulbo-capnine, in cats, 10, 371
- (+)-Catechin, inhibition of histamine release by antigen by, *in vitro*, 12, 39
- Catechol, anticholinesterase and anticurare actions of, 4, 359
- , anticurare action of, 7, 229
- , effect on paralysing action of anticholinesterases on phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation, 9, 140
- Catechol amines. *See* Pressor amines
- Cations, effect on fibrinogen-dextran sulphate and -heparin complexes, 7, 380
- Caudate nucleus, 5-hydroxytryptamine and other cardio-active substances in, 10, 480
- Caudate nucleus homogenate, dog, hydrolysis of acetylcholine and *N*-acetoxy and *N*-ethyl analogues by, and effect of eserine and Nu683 on, 4, 194
- , —, hydrolysis of acetylcholine, acetyl- β -methylcholine and triacetin by, and inhibition by various substances, 4, 183
- Caustic alkalis, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Cells, virus-infected, metabolism of, 12, 70
- Cellulose ethers, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 467
- Central action, of adenosine triphosphate, 3, 282
- , of anticholinesterases on respiratory centre, 8, 470
- , of atropine, 11, 231
- , of basic esters of thiazolecarboxylic acids, amphetamine, leptazol, picrotoxin and Trasentin-6H, 1, 156
- , of chlorpromazine on vasomotor tone and reflex activity, 9, 389
- , of curare and related curariform substances, 6, 459
- , of curare and tubocurarine, effect of various substances on, 7, 14
- , of gallamine triethiodide, RP 3565, tetraethylammonium and tetramethylammonium, 7, 1

Central action (cont.)

- , of intracerebrally injected drugs, in conscious mouse, 12, 12
- , of intrathecal chlorocresol and metabisulphite, 5, 57
- , of local anaesthetics, 10, 288
- , of mephenesin (*Myanesin*), 1, 269
- , of mepyramine (*Neoantergan*) and promethazine (*Phenergan*), 5, 202
- , of methadone (*amidone*) and its optical isomers, 4, 98
- , of methadone (*amidone*) and morphine on intestinal propulsion, 5, 595
- , of methadone (*amidone*) and phenadoxone, and effect of barbiturates on, 5, 136
- , of methyl fluoroacetate, 3, 118
- , of nicotine, 7, 19
- , of reserpine, mechanism of, 12, 529
- , of sodium azide, 4, 6
- , of strychnine, and effect of allobarbitone (*Dial*) on, 6, 554
- , of *N*-tetrasubstituted ethylenediamines, 11, 1
- , of tubocurarine, 5, 49
- , —, and effect of allobarbitone (*Dial*) on, 6, 540, 554
- , of veratrum alkaloids, 6, 675

Central nervous depressants. *See* Hypnotics

Central nervous stimulants, effect on voluntary activity, in mouse, 8, 46

See also Analeptics

Centruroides noxius, venom of, effect on cholinesterases and intestine, 3, 219

Cephalinase, in guinea-pig brain, 8, 112

Cephalosporin N, antibacterial action, microbiological assay, tissue distribution and toxicity of, 8, 252

Cephalosporin P, effect on antibacterial action of cephalosporin N, 8, 254

Cephalosporin P₁, absorption and excretion of, 6, 435

- , antibacterial and pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 430
- , effect in experimental staphylococcal infection, 6, 438

Cerebral cortex, separated, normal and stimulated metabolism of, effect of acetylcholine, atropine, cocaine, eserine, hyoscine and hyoscyamine on, 6, 531

- , —, stimulated metabolism of, effect of anti-convulsants and hypnotics on, 8, 225

Cerebrospinal fluid, cell content of, effect of ether anaesthetic and intracisternal injections on, 3, 80

- , —, effect of intrathecal normal saline and penicillin on, in dog, 4, 330

- , —, localization of intrathecal and intravenous dibromoprocaine in, 4, 335

- , —, localization of oral *p*-ethylsulphonylbenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone and thiacetazone (9311) in, 5, 551

- , —, localization of oral sulphadimethoxypyrimidine in, in man, 2, 167

- , —, in nephrectomized cat, 2, 155

- , —, localization of solapsone (*Sulphetrone*) in, in normal and nephrectomized animals, 3, 23

- , —, passage of substances into, literature on, 5, 147

Cerebrospinal-fluid pressure, effect of acetone, ethanol, methanol and paraldehyde on, in dog, 1, 62

- , effect of intrathecal normal saline and penicillin on, in dog, 4, 330

- , effect of subarachnoidal radioactive palladium colloid on, 7, 574

Cetrimide (cetyltrimethylammonium):

- , antibacterial action of, 8, 34

- , antihexokinase action of, 12, 16

Cetrimide (cont.)

- , larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509

- , Cetyltrimethylammonium. *See* Cetrimide

Cevadine, effect on sensitivity of striated muscle to potassium ions, 5, 33

Cevine, anticholinergic action of, 5, 35

- , effect on sensitivity of striated muscle to potassium ions, 5, 33

Charcoal, activated, adsorption of acetylhistamine on, 5, 529

- , intravenous, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 467

Chenopodium oil, anthelmintic action of, 3, 93

- , larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509

- , response of liver-fluke body movements to, and effect of amphetamine on, 4, 10

Chick embryo, as test preparation for antituberculous action, 5, 183; 8, 125

- , toxicity of aminacrine (5-aminoacridine) and diamidines to, 3, 215

Chicken. *See* Fowl

Chiniofon, amoebicidal action of, 10, 434

- , amoebicidal action and toxicity of, 3, 44

- , effect in experimental amoebiasis, 2, 217

Chloral hydrate, anaesthetic action of, effect of hepatectomy on, in rat, 4, 93

- , antianaphylactic action of, 10, 160

- , blood and brain levels during narcotic action, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 5, 470

- , effect on cerebral inorganic and organic phosphate levels, *in vitro*, 5, 467

- , effect on stimulated metabolism of separated cerebral cortex, 8, 225

- , hypnotic action of, effect of vasoactive substances on, 12, 251

- , response of *Ascaris* muscle preparation to, 4, 147

- , response of isolated muscle preparations to, 10, 133

Chloralose, antidiuretic action of blood of animals anaesthetized with, effect of haemorrhage on, 11, 236

- , effect on capillary permeability changes due to compression and polyvidone, 10, 224, 227

- , effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of decamethonium, 4, 385

- , response of blood pressure and sympathetic ganglionic transmission to, 9, 172

- , response of isolated muscle preparations to, 10, 133

Chlorambucil, effect on pregnancy, in animals, 11, 437

Chloramphenicol (Chloromycetin):

- , antiviral action of, 8, 448, 452

- , compatibility with chlorhexidine (*Hibitane*), 9, 195

- , effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 257

- , effect in experimental lymphogranuloma venereum and psittacosis, 5, 611

- , effect in experimental staphylococcal infection, 7, 166

- , effect on esterase activity of *Escherichia coli*, 8, 223

- , effect on influenza A virus, 12, 66

- , effect on *Plasmodium berghei* and *gallinaceum*, *in vivo*, 8, 162

- , effect on *Streptococcus faecalis*, *in vitro*, 7, 163

- , oral, absorption and biliary excretion of, in dog and man, 9, 260

- , —, faecal, serum and urine levels after, in infants, 9, 59

- , sensitivity of antibiotic-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* to, 8, 445

- , vibriocidal action of, 10, 153

Chloramphenicol palmitate, oral, faecal, serum and urine levels after, in infants, 9, 59

- Chlorates**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Chlorazol brown MS**, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 459
- Chlorazol corinth GWS**, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 459
- Chlorazol violets**, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 459
- Chlorbismol**, response of blood pressure and tidal air to, in normal and vagotomized cats, 8, 318
- Chlorbutol**, anthelmintic action of, 3, 93
- , effect on spinal reflexes, 11, 164
- , response of isolated muscle preparations to, 10, 133
- , response of liver-fluke body movements to, and effect of amphetamine on, 4, 10
- Chlorcyclizine** (*Histanin*; 1-*p*-chlorodiphenylmethyl-4-methylpiperazine):
- , antiacetylcholine action of, 11, 273
- , antianaphylactic action of, 7, 625; 8, 461
- , antifibrillatory action of, 9, 341
- , effect on Compound 48/80- and polymyxin-induced oedema, 10, 216
- , effect on uterine response to adrenaline, in rat, 10, 186
- , inhibition of histamine release by antigen by, *in vitro*, 12, 39
- , and related compounds, antihistaminic action—physical properties relations in, 10, 270
- , response of bronchial musculature to, 10, 230
- , response of intestine to, 10, 233
- Chlorguanide**, calculated safe dose of, 11, 158
- Chlorhexidine** {10,040; *Hibitane*; 1: 6-bis(*p*-chlorophenyl-diguanidino)hexane):
- , antibacterial and other actions and toxicity of, 9, 192
- , compatibility with antibiotics, 9, 195
- Chloride**, urinary excretion of, effect of colchicine and urethane on, in rat, 6, 170
- , effect of rat blood serum on, 5, 503
- Chloride clearance rate**, effect of sodium cyanate on, in rat, 5, 19
- Chlorisondamine** (*Su-3088*; *Ecolid*; ethylene-1-trimethylammonium - 2 - (4: 5: 6: 7 - tetrachloro - N - methylisoidolinium)):
- , hypotensive and mydriatic actions of, 11, 298
- DL - threo - α - Chloroacetamido - β - hydroxy - β - phenylpropionic acid**, antiviral action of, 12, 66
- Chloroacetates**, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 102
- , larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- p*-Chloroacetophenone**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- 2- and 3-Chloroacridan, antiviral action of, 11, 220
- 3-Chloroacridone, antiviral action of, 11, 220
- p*-Chloroaniline**, effect on *Plasmodium berghei*, *in vivo*, 8, 162
- 6-*p*-Chloroanilinoanthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- 6 - *p* - Chloroanilino - 2 - (3 - dibutylaminopropylamino)-4-methylpyrimidine, effect on adenosine-induced auriculo-ventricular block, 4, 88
- 2 - *p* - Chloroanilino - 4 - (3 - diethylamino - 1: 2 - dimethylpropylamino)-6-methylpyrimidine, antituberculous action of, 3, 161
- 2 - *p* - Chloroanilino - 4 - (2 - diethylaminoethylamino)-6-methylpyrimidine, antituberculous action of, 3, 156
- 2 - *p* - Chloroanilino - 6 - (2 - diethylaminoethylamino)-4-methylpyrimidine, effect on response of various tissues to adenosine, 4, 81
- , response of hen caecum to, 4, 82
- 4 - *p* - Chloroanilino - 6 - (2 - diethylaminoethylamino) - 2 - methylpyrimidine, effect on adenosine-induced auriculo-ventricular block, 4, 88
- 2 - *p* - Chloroanilino - 4 - (2 - diethylaminoethylamino)-quinazoline, effect on adenosine-induced auriculo-ventricular block, 4, 88
- 2 - *p* - Chloroanilino - 4 - (4 - diethylamino - 1 - methylbutylamino)-5: 6-dimethylpyrimidine, antituberculous action of, 3, 162
- 2 - *p* - Chloroanilino - 4 - (4 - diethylamino - 1 - methylbutylamino)-5-halogeno-6-methylpyrimidine, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 3, 162
- 2 - *p* - Chloroanilino - 4 - (4 - diethylamino - 1 - methylbutylamino)-6-methyl-5-nitropyrimidine, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 3, 162
- 2-*o*- and -*m*-Chloroanilino-4-(4-diethylamino-1-methylbutylamino)-6-methylpyrimidine, antituberculous action of, 3, 160
- 2 - *p* - Chloroanilino - 4 - (4 - diethylamino - 1 - methylbutylamino)-6-methylpyrimidine, antituberculous action of, 3, 157
- , effect in experimental tuberculosis, 5, 193
- 2 - *p* - Chloroanilino - 6 - (4 - diethylamino - 1 - methylbutylamino)-4-methylpyrimidine, effect on adenosine-induced auriculo-ventricular block, 4, 88
- 2 - *p* - Chloroanilino - 4 - (4 - diethylamino - 1 - methylbutylmethylamino)-6-methylpyrimidine, antituberculous action of, 3, 161
- 2 - *p* - Chloroanilino - 4 - (3 - diethylamino - 1 - methylpropylamino)-6-methylpyrimidine, antituberculous action of, 3, 161
- 2 - *p* - Chloroanilino - 4 - (3 - diethylaminopropylamino)-6-methylpyrimidine, antituberculous action of, 3, 157
- 2 - *p* - Chloroanilino - 4 - (3 - dimethylaminopropylamino)-6-methylpyrimidine, antituberculous action of, 3, 157
- 2 - *p* - Chloroanilino - 4 - (2: 2 - dimethylhydrazino) - 6 - methylpyrimidine, antituberculous action of, 3, 161
- 2 - *p* - Chloroanilino - 4 - hydrazinoamino - 6 - methylpyrimidine, antituberculous action of, 3, 161
- 2 - *p* - Chloroanilino - 6 - methyl - 4 - (1 - methyl - 3 - piperidinopropylamino)pyrimidine, antituberculous action of, 3, 161
- 2 - *p* - Chloroanilino - 6 - methyl - 4 - (2 - morpholino-methylcyclohexylamino)pyrimidine, antituberculous action of, 3, 161
- 2 - *p* - Chloroanilino - 6 - methyl - 4 - (3 - piperidinopropylamino)pyrimidine, antituberculous action of, 3, 161
- p*-Chlorobenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone**, antituberculous action of, 4, 248
- o*-Chlorobenzaldoxime**, reactivation of organophosphate-inhibited cholinesterase by, 10, 462
- p*-Chlorobenzamide**, response of blood pressure and respiration to, 5, 72
- Chlorobenzene**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- m*- and *p*-Chlorobenzoylcholine**, pharmacological actions of, 11, 267
- N* - Chlorobenzyl - *N* - 2 - chloroethyl-ethylamines**, ethyleneiminium-ion formation and pharmacological actions of, 12, 489
- N*-Chlorobenzyl-*N*-ethylthyleneiminium picylsulphonates**, pharmacological actions of, 12, 494
- p*-Chlorobenzylideneacetone**, anthelmintic action of, 3, 97
- 2-*o*-, -*m*- and -*p*-Chlorobenzylthioiminazoline, inactivation of amine oxidase by, 6, 258

- 2-*o*-, *m*- and *p*-Chlorobenzylthioiminazoline (*cont.*)
 —, response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324
- 5-*o*-, *m*- and *p*-Chlorobenzylisothiurea, circulatory and respiratory reflex actions of, in normal and vagotomized cats, 5, 326
 —, inactivation of amine oxidase by, 6, 258
- 4 - Chloro - 2 - *p* - chloroanilino - 6 - ethyleneiminopyrimidine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 364
- p*-Chloro-*m*-cresol. *See* Chlorocresol
- Chlorocresol**, intrathecal, central action of, 5, 57
- 2 - Chloro - 4 - di(2 - chloroethyl)aminobenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone, antituberculous action of, 4, 249
- 4 - Chloro - 2 : 6 - di(dimethylamino) - 5 - phenylpyrimidine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 390
- 4-Chloro-2 : 6-di(dimethylamino)pyrimidine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 390
- 2 - Chloro - 4 - (2 - diethylaminoethylamino) - 6 - methylpyrimidine, effect on tumour growth, 6, 206
- 4 - Chloro - 2 - (2 - diethylaminoethylamino) - 6 - methylpyrimidine, effect on tumour growth, 6, 206
- 8 - Chloro - 4 - (2 - diethylaminoethylamino) - 1 - methylthioxanthone, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 256
- 6 - Chloro - 1 - (2 - diethylaminoethylamino) - 4 - methylxanthone, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 256
 —, oral, blood and urine levels following, in man, 4, 77
 —, treatment of schistosomiasis with, in man, 4, 76
- 8 - Chloro - 5 - (7 - diethylaminoheptylamino) - 3 - methoxyacridine, antihexokinase action of, 12, 16
- 6 - Chloro - 9 - diethylamino - 2 - methoxyacridine, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 469, 479
- 7 - Chloro - 4 - (4 - diethylamino - 1 - methylbutylamino) - 2 : 3-dimethylquinoline, effect on adenosine-induced auriculo-ventricular block, 4, 85
- 2 - Chloro - 5 - (4 - diethylamino - 1 - methylbutylamino) - 7-methoxyacridine di-*N*-oxide, antiviral action of, 11, 220
- 4 - Chloro - 2 - (4 - diethylamino - 1 - methylbutylamino) - 6-methylpyrimidine, effect on tumour growth, 6, 206
- 2 - Chloro - 5 - (4 - diethylamino - 1 - methylbutylamino) - 7-*p*-nitrobenzyloxyacridine, antiviral action of, 11, 220
- 3 - Chloro - 1 - (4 - diethylamino - 1 - methylbutylamino) - isoquinoline, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 253
- 7 - Chloro - 4 - (3 - diethylaminopropylamino) - 2 - hydroxyquinoline, effect on adenosine-induced auriculo-ventricular block, 4, 85
- 4 - Chloro - 2 - (3 - diethylaminopropylamino) - 6 - methylpyrimidine, effect on tumour growth, 6, 206
- 4 - Chloro - 2 : 6 - di(ethyleneimino) - 5 - phenylpyrimidine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 380
- 4 - Chloro - 2 : 6 - di(ethyleneimino)pyrimidine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 374
- 2 - Chloro - 4 : 6 - di(ethyleneimino) - *s* - triazine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 380
- 1 - Chloro - 2 : 4 - di(*N'* - ethyleneureido)benzene, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 368
- 6 - Chloro - 2 : 3 - dihydro - 3 - oxobenz - 1 : 4 - thiazine, response of liver-fluke body movements to, *in vitro*, 7, 219
 —, response of sclerostome larvae to, 7, 521
- β-Chloro-2 : 4-dihydroxyacetophenone, anthelmintic action of, 3, 98
- β-Chloro-3 : 4-dihydroxyacetophenone, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 98
- 4-Chloro-2' : 4'-dihydroxydiphenyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 150
- 2 - Chloro - 5 - {2 - (2 : 3 - dihydroxypropylamino)ethylamino}-7-methoxyacridine, antiviral action of, 11, 220
- 4-Chloro-2' : 4'-dimethoxydiphenyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 150
- 6-Chloro-2 : 3-dimethylquinoxaline 1 : 4-dioxide, amoebicidal action, physico-chemical properties and toxicity of, 8, 286
 —, effect in experimental lymphogranuloma venereum and psittacosis, 8, 299
 —, side-effects of, in man, 8, 301
 —, treatment of amoebiasis with, in man, 8, 288
- 1 - *m* - Chlorodiphenylmethyl - 4 - methylpiperazine, antiacetylcholine action of, 11, 273
 —, antihistaminic action—physical properties relations in, 10, 270
- 1 - *m* - Chlorodiphenylmethyl - 4 - methylpiperazine *N*-oxide, antiacetylcholine action of, 11, 273
- 1 - *p* - Chlorodiphenylmethyl - 4 - methylpiperazine. *See* Chlorcyclizine
- 4-Chloro-*N*-(2 : 3-epoxypropyl)aniline, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 237
- 5-Chloro-2-ethoxycarbonylbenzimidazole, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 255
- β-Chloro-4-ethoxy-2-hydroxyacetophenone, anthelmintic action of, 3, 98
- 4 - Chloro - 2 - *p* - ethoxyphenyl - 6 - ethyleneiminopyrimidine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 364
- 2-Chloroethyl ethyl ketone, preparation of, 7, 113
- 2-Chloroethyl phenyl sulphide, toxic action on cerebral pyruvate oxidase activity, 4, 51
- 2-Chloroethyl phenyl sulphone, toxic action on cerebral pyruvate oxidase activity and vesicant action of, 4, 51
- 2-Chloroethylamine, toxicity of, 1, 252
- 3 - Chloro - 5 - (3 - ethylaminopropylamino) - 7 - methoxyacridine, antiviral action of, 11, 220
- 1 - (2 - Chloroethyl) - 2 - chloromethyl - 4 - nitrobenzene, effect on tumour growth, 6, 212
- N*-(2-Chloroethyl)-2 : 4-dinitroaniline, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 387
- 4 - Chloro - 6 - ethyleneimino - 2 - *p* - methoxyphenylpyrimidine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 364
- 2 - Chloro - 4 - ethyleneimino - 6 - *p* - methoxyphenyl - *s* - triazine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 366
- 4 - Chloro - 6 - ethyleneimino - 2 - naphth - 2' - ylpyrimidine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 364
- 4 - Chloro - 6 - ethyleneimino - 2 - phenylpyrimidine, antitumour, carcinogenic, and cytotoxic actions and toxicity of, 9, 306
 —, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 364
- 4-Chloro-2-ethyleneiminoquinazoline, effect on tumour growth, 6, 366
- p*-(2-Chloroethyl)ethylaminobenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone, antituberculous action of, 4, 249
- 2-Chloroethylethylfluoren-9'-ylamine, effect on uterine response to adrenaline and isoprenaline, 10, 186
- 2-Chloroethylethyl(naphth-1-ylmethyl)amine, antiacetylcholine, antiadrenaline and antihistaminic actions and toxicity of, 8, 54
 —, ethyleneiminium-ion formation and pharmacological actions of, 9, 68
- 2 - Chloroethylethyl(naphth - 2 - ylmethyl)amine, antiacetylcholine, antiadrenaline and antihistaminic actions and toxicity of, 8, 54
- 2-Chloroethyl(2-hydroxyethyl)methylamine, toxicity of, 1, 252
- 2-Chloroethylmethylamine, toxicity of, 1, 252

- 2-Chloroethylmethyl(naphth-1- and -2-ylmethyl)amine, antiacetylcholine, antiadrenaline and antihistaminic actions and toxicity of, 8, 54
- 4-(2-Chloroethyl)morpholine, analgesic action of, 11, 27
- 2-Chloroethyl(naphth-1-ylmethyl)phenylamine, antiacetylcholine, antiadrenaline and antihistaminic actions and toxicity of, 8, 54
- Chloroform**, anaesthesia induced by, cardiac arrhythmias produced by sympathomimetic amines during, effect of dibenamine on, 6, 492
- , —, —, effect of dibenamine and morphine on, 6, 31
- , —, —, toxic effects during, 6, 31
- , effect on convulsant action of methyl fluoroacetate, 3, 123
- , larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- , pharmacological actions and physical properties of, 11, 395
- , potentiation of histidine decarboxylase activity by, 11, 122
- 5-Chloro-2-guanidylbenzimidazole, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 255
- 4-Chloro-2-cyclohexylaminomethylnaphth-1-ol, antimalarial action of, 12, 171
- 1-(2-Chlorocyclohexylaminomethyl)naphth-2-ol, antimalarial action of, 12, 171
- 9 α -Chlorohydrocortisone, thymus-involuting action of, 12, 133
- β -Chloro-*o*-hydroxyacetophenone, anthelmintic action of, 3, 98
- β -Chloro-*p*-hydroxyacetophenone, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 98
- p*-Chloro- α -hydroxybenzyliminazoline, antiviral action of, 12, 66
- 2- and 3-Chloro-5-{2-(2-hydroxyethylamino)ethylamino}-7-methoxyacridine, antiviral action of, 11, 220
- 2-Chloro-5-{3-(2-hydroxyethylamino)propylamino}-acridine, antiviral action of, 11, 220
- 3-Chloro-5-{3-(2-hydroxyethylamino)propylamino}-7-methoxyacridine, antiviral action of, 11, 220
- 5-Chloro-2-hydroxymethylbenzimidazole, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 255
- 6-Chloro-3-hydroxytoluene. *See* Chlorocresol
- m*- and *p*-Chloromandelamide, antiviral action of, 12, 66
- p*-Chloromercuribenzoic acid, effect on schistosome glycolytic enzymes, 9, 460
- , inhibition of 3-diethoxyphosphinyloxy-*N*-methylquinolinium hydrolysis by plasma, 9, 161
- 6-Chloromercuri-2:3-dihydro-3-oxobenz-1:4-thiazine, response of liver-fluke body movements to, 7, 219
- β -Chloro-*p*-methoxyacetophenone, anthelmintic action of, 3, 98
- 6-Chloro-2-methoxy-9-methylaminoacridine, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 469, 479
- 6-Chloro-5-methoxy-2-methylbenzimidazole, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 254
- 6-Chloro-2-methoxy-9-piperidinoacridine, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 469, 479
- 2-Chloro-7-methoxy-5-(3-piperidinopropylamino)-acridine, antiviral action of, 11, 220
- 6-Chloro-2-methoxy-9-isopropylaminoacridine, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 469, 479
- Chloromethyl propyl ketone, preparation of, 7, 113
- 4-Chloro-3-methylphenol. *See* Chlorocresol
- Chloromethylphenoxycetic acid, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- 6-Chloro-7-methylquinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 301
- Chloromycetin. *See* Chloramphenicol
- o*- and *p*-Chlorophenethylamine, preparation and properties of, 3, 57
- N*-*p*-Chlorophenethylhexamethyleneimine, preparation and properties of, 3, 57
- o*-, *m*- and *p*-Chlorophenol, anticholinesterase and anticurare actions of, 4, 361
- o*-Chlorophenol indophenol, effect on *Litomosoides carinii*, 7, 495
- 2-*m*- and -*p*-Chlorophenoxyethyl bromide, preparation and properties of, 7, 126
- 2-*p*-Chlorophenoxyethyldiethylamine, effect in experimental tuberculosis, and toxicity, 5, 178
- 2-*p*-Chlorophenoxyethyltriethylammonium, inactivation of amine oxidase by, 11, 58
- 3-*p*-Chlorophenoxypropane-1:2-diol. *See* Chlorphenesin
- m*-Chlorophenyl choline ether, ganglion-stimulant action of, and phase-boundary potential, 10, 220
- , preparation and properties of, 7, 126
- , pressor action of, 7, 124
- p*-Chlorophenyl choline ether, ganglion-stimulant action of, and phase-boundary potential, 10, 220
- , preparation and properties of, 7, 126
- , pressor action of, 7, 124
- , response of blood pressure and skeletal muscle to, 10, 466
- p*-Chlorophenyl sulphanilate, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 151
- ω -*p*-Chlorophenylazodicycandiamide, effect on tumour growth, 6, 205
- p*-Chlorophenylcyanamide, effect on tumour growth, 6, 205
- N*-*p*-Chlorophenyl-*N'*-cyano-*S*-methylisothiurea, effect on tumour growth, 6, 208
- ω -*o*- and -*p*-Chlorophenyldicyandiamide, effect on tumour growth, 6, 205
- N*¹-*p*-Chlorophenyl-*N*⁵-(4-diethylamino-1-methylbutyl)diguamide, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 3, 158
- N*¹-*p*-Chlorophenyl-*N*⁵*N*⁵-diethyldiguamide, response of blood pressure and respiration to, 5, 72
- 2-*p*-Chlorophenyl-4:6-di(ethyleneimino)-5-nitropyrimidine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 378
- o*-Chlorophenyldiguamide, circulatory and respiratory reflex actions of, 5, 71
- m*-Chlorophenyldiguamide, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 249
- p*-Chlorophenyldiguamide, circulatory and respiratory reflex actions of, 5, 71
- , effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 249
- , effect on histamine-induced gastric secretion, 3, 348
- Chlorophenyldiguamides, antidiuretic and hypotensive actions of, in cat, 12, 484
- N*-*p*-Chlorophenyl-*N'*-(*NN*-dimethylamidino)-*S*-ethylisothiurea, effect on tumour growth, 6, 208
- N*-*p*-Chlorophenyl-*N'*-(*NN*-dimethylamidino)-thiurea, effect on tumour growth, 6, 208
- N*¹-*p*-Chlorophenyl-*N*⁵*N*⁵-dimethyldiguamide, response of blood pressure and respiration to, 5, 72
- 1-*p*-Chlorophenyldithiobiuret, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420
- 2-*o*-Chlorophenylethyl bromide, preparation and properties of, 11, 63
- N*¹-*p*-Chlorophenyl-*N*⁵-ethyldiguamide, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 3, 158

- o*- and *p*-Chlorophenylguanidine, circulatory and respiratory reflex actions of, 5, 71
- 2 - *p* - Chlorophenylguanidino - 4 - (2 - diethylaminoethylamino)-6-methylpyrimidine, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 3, 157
- , effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 465
- 2 - *p* - Chlorophenylguanidino - 6 - (2 - diethylaminoethylamino)-4-methylpyrimidine, effect on response of various tissues to adenosine, 4, 81
- , response of hen caecum to, 4, 82
- 2 - *p* - Chlorophenylguanidino - 4 - (3 - diethylaminopropylamino) - 6 - methylpyrimidine, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 3, 157
- 2 - *p* - Chlorophenylguanidino - 6 - (3 - diethylaminopropylamino)-4-methylpyrimidine, effect on adenosine-induced auriculo-ventricular block, 4, 88
- 9 - *p* - Chlorophenyl - 7 - hydroxy - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 270; 9, 265
- 9 - *p* - Chlorophenyl - 7 - methoxy - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 270; 9, 265
- N*¹-*p*-Chlorophenyl-*N*⁵-methylaminodiguanide, effect on auriculo-ventricular block, 4, 88
- m* - (*N* - *p* - Chlorophenyl - *N* - methylcarbamoyloxy)-phenyltrimethylammonium, anticholinesterase and antitumor actions of, 4, 29
- , anticholinesterase and sialogenous actions of, 9, 447
- , atropine-like action on rabbit atrium, 9, 367
- , effect on auricle response to acetylcholine, 9, 42
- , effect on spontaneous and induced salivation, 9, 442, 453
- , response of auricle to, and effect of hexamethonium on, 9, 42
- , response of blood pressure to, in rat, 10, 349
- , sialogenous action of, effect of acetylcholine on, 9, 448
- , —, effect of tubocurarine on, 9, 446
- ω*-*p*-Chlorophenyl-*ω*'-methyldicyandiamide, effect on tumour growth, 6, 205
- N*¹-*p*-Chlorophenyl-*N*⁵-methyldiguanide, antibenzoylesterase action of, 2, 117
- , antitributyrase action of, 2, 118
- , effect on histamine-induced gastric secretion, 3, 348
- , effect on true cholinesterase, 2, 118
- , response of blood pressure and respiration to, 5, 72
- N*¹-*p*-Chlorophenyl-*N*⁵-methylguanidine, circulatory and respiratory reflex actions of, 5, 71
- , effect on histamine-induced gastric secretion, 3, 348
- N*¹-*p*-Chlorophenyl-*N*⁵-methyl-*N*⁵-isopropylaminodiguanide, effect on adenosine-induced, auriculo-ventricular block, 4, 88
- N*¹-*p*-Chlorophenyl-*N*⁵-methyl-*N*⁵-propyldiguanide, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 3, 158
- N*¹-*p*-Chlorophenyl-*N*⁵-methyl-*N*⁵-isopropyldiguanide, effect on exoerythrocytic forms of *Plasmodium gallinaceum*, *in vitro*, 1, 167
- , toxicity of, 2, 182
- N*¹-*p*-Chlorophenyl-*N*⁵-1-methylpropyldiguanide, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 249
- N*-*p*-Chlorophenyl-*S*-methylisothiourea, effect on tumour growth, 6, 208
- N*-*p*-Chlorophenyl-*O*-methylisourea, effect on tumour growth, 6, 207
- 3-Chloro-4-phenylphenol, sodium salt, larvicidal and ovicidal actions against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- p*-Chlorophenylpropionamide, preparation and properties of, 3, 57
- N*¹-*p*-Chlorophenyl-*N*⁵-propyldiguanide, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 3, 158
- N*¹-*o*-Chlorophenyl-*N*⁵-isopropyldiguanide, antihexokinase action of, 12, 16
- , response of blood pressure and respiration to, 5, 71
- N*¹-*p*-Chlorophenyl-*N*⁵-isopropyldiguanide. See Proguanil
- trans*-1-*p*-Chlorophenyl-1-pyrid-2'-yl-3-pyrrolidin-1'-ylprop-1-ene, anticholinesterase action of, 9, 76
- , pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 8, 171
- 1-*(p*-Chlorophenylthien-2-ylmethyl)-4-methylpiperazine, anticholinesterase action of, 11, 273
- N*-*p*-Chlorophenylthiocarbamoyl-*S*-methylisothiourea, effect on tumour growth, 6, 208
- N*¹-*p*-Chlorophenyl-*p*-toluenesulphonamide, antituberculous action of, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 3, 151, 152
- 5-*p*-Chlorophenyl-1:2:4-triazole-3-thiol, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 6, 455
- p*-Chlorophenylvinyl ethyl ketone, anthelmintic action of, 3, 97
- Chloropicrin, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- 4-Chloro-6-piperidinomethyl-*m*-cresol, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- 4-Chloro-2-piperidinomethylphenol, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- 3-Chloropropyl methyl ketone, preparation of, 7, 113
- 2-Chloropyridine, anthelmintic action of, 3, 104
- Chloropyriline (*chlorothen*):
- , antihistaminic action—physical properties relations in, 10, 270
- , response of bronchial musculature to, 10, 230
- Chloroquine, amoebicidal action of, 10, 434
- , antihexokinase action of, 12, 16
- , antimalarial action and toxicity of, 6, 194
- , antiviral action of, 11, 221
- , calculated safe dose of, 11, 158
- , effect in *Babesia rodhaini* infection, 11, 71
- , effect in experimental *Plasmodium berghei* infection, 5, 409
- , effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 465
- , effect on response of various tissues to adenosine, 4, 81
- , response of cardiac muscle to, effect of acetylcholine and potassium ions on, 12, 74
- , response of ventricular fibrillation to, 12, 215
- 6-Chloroquinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 301
- 6-Chloro-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenazine 5:10-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 302
- Chlorothen. See Chloropyriline
- 1-*(p*-Chloro-*α*-thien-2-ylbenzyl)-4-methylpiperazine, antihistaminic action—physical properties relations in, 10, 270
- 6-Chloro-2:3:7-trimethylquinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 302
- p*-Chloroxylenol-methylacetamide mixture, effect in experimental leucopenia, 2, 169
- Chlorphenesin (3-*p*-chlorophenoxypropane-1:2-diol):
- , paralysing action and toxicity of, 1, 265
- Chlorpheniramine (*chlorprophenpyridamine*; *Chlortrimeton*):
- , antagonism to Compound 48/80, in guinea-pig, 11, 306
- , anticholinesterase action of, 11, 273
- , antianaphylactic action of, 7, 625; 12, 455
- , antifibrillatory action of, 9, 341
- , antihistaminic action and toxicity of, 8, 171

Chlorpheniramine (cont.)

- , antihistaminic action—physical properties relations in, 10, 270
- , effect on uterine response to adrenaline, in rat, 10, 186
- , response of bronchial musculature to, 10, 230

Chlorproguanil (*M* 5943; N^1 -3: 4-dichlorophenyl- N^6 -isopropylidiguanide):

- , antihexokinase action of, 12, 16
- , antimalarial action of, and folic acid and thymine antagonism in bacterial systems, 8, 424
- , antimalarial action and toxicity of, 5, 438
- , and metabolite, antimalarial action of, 8, 95

Chlorpromazine, antiadrenaline action of, 9, 404

- , antianaphylactic and antihistaminic actions of, 10, 160
- , antihistaminic action of, on rat blood pressure, 10, 338
- , effect on adrenal amine levels, and on response to morphine, 9, 403
- , effect on adrenal ascorbic acid level, in rat subjected to operative stress, 9, 404
- , effect on adrenal ascorbic acid level and corticotrophin (*ACTH*) release by adrenaline and histamine, 10, 336
- , effect on adrenocortical activity during stress, 10, 336
- , effect on diencephalic sympathetic activity and release of corticotrophin (*ACTH*) during stress, 9, 402
- , effect on enzymic hydrolysis of Substance P, *in vitro*, 12, 361
- , effect on halothane (*Fluothane*)-induced cardiac hypersensitivity to adrenaline, 11, 405
- , effect on mydriatic and pressor actions of adrenaline and noradrenaline, 9, 404
- , effect on pressor action of adrenaline, 9, 389
- , effect on response of human placental vessels to adrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 12, 410
- , effect on uterine response to adrenaline, in rat, 10, 186
- , effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline, in man, 11, 180
- , effect on vasoconstrictor action of noradrenaline, 11, 318
- , hypnosis-prolonging and hypothermic actions of, 12, 245
- , inhibition of hypothalamic, medullary and reflex vasomotor responses by, 9, 389
- , pharmacological actions of, 11, 339
- , pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 9, 392
- , response of ganglionic transmission to, 9, 404
- , response of human placental vessels to, 12, 410
- , response of liver-fluke body movements to, 12, 409
- , side-effects of, 10, 429
- , spinal-reflex depression by, 11, 164

Chlorpropenpyridamine. See **Chlorpheniramine****Chlortetracycline** (*aureomycin*):

- , alone and with quinoxaline 1: 4-dioxide, treatment of experimental lymphogranuloma venereum and psittacosis with, 8, 298
- , antibacterial action of, against staphylococci, 6, 433, 434
- , antiviral action of, 8, 448, 452
- , attempted development of *Staphylococcus aureus* strains resistant to, 6, 433
- , compatibility with chlorhexidine (*Hibitane*), 9, 195
- , effect in experimental lymphogranuloma venereum and psittacosis, 5, 611

Chlortetracycline (cont.)

- , effect in experimental staphylococcal infections, 6, 441
- , effect on morphology of lymphogranuloma virus, 8, 303
- , effect on *Plasmodium berghei* and *gallinaceum*, *in vivo*, 8, 162
- , oral, absorption and serum level after, 6, 437
- , vibriocidal action of, 10, 153

Chlortrimeton. See **Chlorpheniramine****Chloruretic action**, of nicotine and posterior pituitary extract (*Pituitrin*), effect of ethanol and hexamethonium on, 12, 461**Cholera**, experimental, production in infant rabbits, 10, 153**Choline**, anticurare action of, effect of tetraethyl pyrophosphate on, 7, 225

- , blocking of anticholinesterase action of tetraethyl pyrophosphate by, 4, 224
- , derivatives of, action—structure relations in, 7, 103
- , and derivatives of, effect on proguanil (*Paludrine*)-inhibited auricle, 3, 341
- , effect on auricle response to acetylcholine, 5, 348
- , effect on murexine-induced paralysis, 12, 179
- , effect on response of phrenic nerve—diaphragm preparation to tubocurarine, 7, 228
- , enzymic acetylation of, and inhibitors, 11, 310
- , esters and ethers of, ganglion-stimulant actions of, and phase-boundary potentials, 10, 220
- , —, nicotine-like action—structure relations in, 7, 117
- , —, stimulant action on skeletal muscle, 10, 466
- , fatty acid esters of, pharmacology of, 12, 30
- , —, preparation and properties of, 12, 38
- , ganglionic action of, 11, 444
- , in ox adrenals, 6, 322
- , protective action against nephrotoxicity of polymyxin A, 7, 252
- , response of *Ascaris* muscle preparation to, 4, 148
- , response of auricle to, 5, 335
- , response of heart to, effect of benzoylcholine on, 7, 335
- , response of intestine to, 7, 241
- , response of skeletal muscle to, effect of tetraethyl pyrophosphate on, 7, 231
- , role in methylation of noradrenaline by adrenal tissue, *in vitro*, 4, 239

Choline acetylase, cerebral, 7, 76

- , —, extraction and purification of, 11, 309
- , —, specificity of, 11, 308
- , in tracheal mucous membrane, 7, 76
- , inactivation by tetrodotoxin, 12, 393

Choline 3: 5-dibromophenyl ether, ganglion-stimulant action of, and phase-boundary potential, 10, 220

- , preparation and properties of, 7, 126
- , pressor action of, 7, 124
- Choline ethyl ether**, pharmacological actions of, 7, 103
- , preparation of, 7, 114
- , response of blood pressure and skeletal muscle to, 10, 466

Choline 2: 4: 6-mesityl ether, adrenergic-blocking and local anaesthetic actions of, 12, 304

- , inactivation of amine oxidase by, 11, 58
- , local anaesthetic action, preparation and properties of, 9, 474
- , pharmacological actions of, 12, 312

Choline oxidase, effect of dicophane (*DDT*) on, *in vitro*, 4, 126

- , in ox adrenals, 6, 322

- Choline phenyl ether**, ganglion-stimulant action of, and phase-boundary potential, 10, 220
 —, inactivation of amine oxidase by, 11, 58
 —, local anaesthetic action of, 9, 474
 —, pharmacological actions of, 12, 312
 —, pressor action of, 7, 124
 —, —, effect of choline 2:6-xylyl ether on, 12, 128
 —, response of adrenal medulla to, 12, 307
 —, response of auricle to, effect of atropine and hexamethonium on, 8, 84
 —, response of blood pressure and skeletal muscle to, 10, 466
 —, response of denervated and innervated iris to, and effect of hexamethonium on, 7, 667
- Choline phenyl ethers**, substituted, adrenergic-blocking and local anaesthetic actions of, 12, 304
 —, —, ganglion-stimulating action of, and phase-boundary potentials, 10, 220
 —, —, inactivation of amine oxidase by, 11, 58
 —, —, local anaesthetic action of, 9, 471
 —, —, nicotine-like action of, 7, 122; 8, 147
 —, —, pharmacological actions of, 12, 312
 —, —, preparation of, 7, 126
- Choline o-tolyl ether**, adrenergic-blocking and local anaesthetic actions of, 12, 304
 —, local anaesthetic action, preparation and toxicity of, 9, 474
 —, pharmacological actions of, 12, 312
- Choline m-tolyl ether**, pressor action of, 7, 124
- Choline p-tolyl ether**, effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 245
 —, ganglion-blocking and pressor actions of, 7, 124
- Choline tollyl ethers**, ganglion-stimulant action of, and phase-boundary potentials, 10, 220
 —, inactivation of amine oxidase by, 11, 58
- Choline 2:6-xylyl ether**, adrenergic- and cholinergic-blocking actions of, 12, 89, 297
 —, effect on adrenal catechol-amine levels, 12, 306
 —, hypothermic action of, 12, 303
 —, local anaesthetic and other pharmacological actions of, 9, 471
 —, pharmacological actions of, 12, 128, 312
 —, preparation and properties of, 9, 475
- Choline 3:5-xylyl ether**, ganglion-stimulant action of, and phase-boundary potential, 10, 220
 —, pressor action of, 7, 124
 —, preparation and properties of, 7, 126
- Choline xylyl ethers**, inactivation of amine oxidase by, 11, 58
- Cholinesterases**, absence from *Artocarpus integra*, 10, 251
 —, absence from *Ascaris* muscle, 4, 148
 —, accelerators and inactivators of, 11, 7
 —, blood levels of, effect in anticholinesterase poisoning, 12, 382
 —, effect of M&B 1950 on, 8, 309, 310
 —, effect of muscarine on, 12, 51
 —, estimation of, 9, 76
 —, in blood and muscle, effect of intravenous cholinesterase on, 6, 145
 —, in chicken serum, hydrolysis of acetyl- β -methylcholine and butyrylcholine by, 7, 265
 —, in cobra venom and caudate nucleus, hydrolysis of triacetin by, 4, 183
 —, in horse serum, hydrolysis of acetylcholine, benzoylcholine and triacetin by, 4, 182
 —, in human plasma, 9, 386
 —, —, effect of nicotinhydroxamic acid methiodide on, 10, 357
- Cholinesterases (cont.)**
 —, in ox adrenals, 6, 319
 —, in *Schistosoma mansoni*, 7, 564
 —, in submaxillary gland, inactivation by anticholinesterases and sialogenous action of, 9, 447
 —, in various tissues, 12, 321
 —, inactivation by 284C51 and *iso*OMPA, 10, 469
 —, inactivation by diethyl *p*-nitrophenyl phosphate, and spontaneous reversal, 8, 208
 —, inactivation-muscle tone relations in rabbit duodenum, 10, 26
 —, mammalian, effect of lysergic acid diethylamide on, 10, 61
 —, non-specific. See Cholinesterases, pseudo
 —, organophosphate-inactivated, reactivation by hydroxamic acids and oximes, 10, 462
 —, —, reactivation by nicotinhydroxamic acid methiodide, 10, 356
 —, pseudo, absence from guinea-pig liver, 2, 117
 —, —, accelerators and inactivators of, 11, 7
 —, —, hydrolysis of atrolactylcholine by, and effect of eserine on, 2, 113
 —, —, hydrolysis of benzoylcholine by, and effect of atrolactylcholine and eserine on, 2, 113
 —, —, —, effect of atropine-like esters on, 2, 110
 —, —, in blood vessels, effect of denervation on, 9, 423
 —, —, in brain and spinal cord, inactivation by dyflos (*DFP*), in rat, 8, 215
 —, —, in central nervous system, effect of tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate on, 8, 112, 113
 —, —, in chick and human plasma, 9, 433
 —, —, resistance of atropine-like esters to, 2, 111
 —, pseudo and true, distribution in intestinal wall and inactivation by dyflos and eserine, 10, 26
 —, —, effect of ergot derivatives and lysergic acid diethylamide on, 10, 61
 —, —, effect of indole and skatole on, 8, 391
 —, —, effect of Mexican scorpion venom on, 3, 219
 —, —, effect of neostigmine (*Prostigmin*) and related substances on, 4, 29
 —, —, effect of ovariectomy and stilboestrol on, in cat, 5, 395
 —, —, effect of phenolic substances on, 4, 363
 —, —, effect of polymethylenebis-ammonium, -quinolinium and -strychninium compounds and tetraethyl- and -methyl-ammonium on, 3, 301
 —, —, effect of *N*-tetrasubstituted ethylenediamines on, 9, 383
 —, —, estimation of, 8, 213
 —, —, hydrolysis of acetylcholine by, effect of proguanil (*Paludrine*) on, 2, 116
 —, —, hydrolysis of acetylcholine, acetyl- β -methylcholine, benzoylcholine and neostigmine analogues by, 7, 232
 —, —, hydrolysis of atropine, lachesine and IS 337 by, 9, 77
 —, —, hydrolysis of choline esters by, 12, 320
 —, —, hydrolysis of succinylmonocholine and suxamethonium (*succinylcholine*) by, 9, 429
 —, —, in brain, plasma and spinal cord of fowl, effect of dyflos and sarin on, 9, 147
 —, —, in intestine, effect of X-rays on, 7, 58
 —, —, in iris, effect of denervation on, in cat, 7, 670
 —, —, in iris and nictitating membrane, effect of denervation on, 8, 248
 —, —, in nervous system and plasma, effect of tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate on, in fowl, 7, 685
 —, —, in submaxillary gland, in cat and dog, 9, 447

Cholinesterases, pseudo and true (cont.)

- , —, inactivation by alkyl phosphates, alkyl phenyl phosphates, dyflos (*DFP*), neostigmine and tetraethyl pyrophosphate (*TEPP*), and reactivation, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 6, 593
- , —, inactivation by antagonists of acetylcholine and histamine, 9, 76
- , —, inactivation by 3-(diethoxyphosphinyloxy)-*N*-methylquinolinium and its tertiary base, 9, 159
- , —, inactivation by dyflos (*DFP*) and tetraethyl pyrophosphate, and reactivation, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 6, 21
- , —, inactivation by methyl ester of γ -crotonic betaine, 4, 233
- , —, inactivation by miotine and neostigmine (*Prostigmin*) and its homologues, 2, 19
- , —, selective inactivation of, 9, 138
- , —, —, by organophosphates, 2, 173; 7, 261; 8, 110, 213
- , —, tissue levels of, in normal and organophosphate-poisoned fowls, 8, 213
- , —, role at neuromuscular junction, 8, 334
- , —, role in sensitivity of cardiac tissue to acetylcholine, 5, 338
- , —, specific. *See* Cholinesterases, true
- , —, true, acetylcholine and its *N*-acetoxy and *N*-ethyl analogues as substrates for, 4, 194
- , —, effect of dyflos (*DFP*), methyl and isopropyl paraoxon, paraoxon and tetraethyl pyrophosphate (*TEPP*) on, 8, 335
- , —, effect of F 2512, F 2557 and gallamine triethiodide (*F 2559*) on, 4, 27
- , —, effect of local anaesthetics on, 5, 462
- , —, effect of proguanil (*Paludrine*) and its *N*⁵-methyl homologue on, 2, 118
- , —, hydrolysis of acetylcholine by, effect of atropine-like esters on, 2, 110
- , —, in tracheal mucous membrane, 7, 77
- , —, inactivation by organophosphates, 8, 218
- , —, intravenous, effect on neuromuscular transmission, in neostigmine-treated rat, 7, 484
- , —, —, effect on neuromuscular transmission and toxic symptoms, in dyflos (*DFP*)-poisoned rat, 7, 482
- , —, kinetics of inactivation by irreversible and reversible inactivators, 4, 220
- , —, pharmacological actions of, 6, 144
- , —, phosphorylated, chemical reactivation of, 11, 295; 12, 438
- , —, resistance of atropine-like esters to, 2, 110
- Choriomeningitis**, leucocytic, experimental, protective action of mepacrine in, 7, 474
- Chromaffin granules**, isolated, catechol amine release from, 12, 61.
- Chromium poisoning**, effect of dimercaprol (*BAL*) in, 3, 87
- Chromium trioxide**, toxicity of, effect of dimercaprol (*BAL*) on, 3, 87
- Chromobacterium prodigiosum**, mutagenic action of ethylenimine derivatives on, 9, 320
- Chromodacryorrhoea**, induction by acetylcholine, effect of anticholinesterases on, 4, 185; 6, 598
- , —, effect of intravenous cholinesterase on, 6, 152
- , —, inhibition by atropine, in rat, 4, 189
- , —, induction by benzyl and methyl esters of γ -crotonic betaine, 4, 232
- Chromone**, and derivatives, anthelmintic action of, 3, 100
- Chronotropic action**, of adrenaline and noradrenaline on heart, effect of blood pressure, cocaine and sympathetic denervation on, 6, 651

Chronotropic action (cont.)

- See also* Cardioaccelerator action and Cardio-decelerator action
- Chyle**, localization of intrathecal dibromoprocaine in, 4, 340
- Chymotrypsin**, effect on bradykinin and kallidin, 12, 155
- , —, effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine and barium ions, 7, 638
- , —, effect on intestinal slow muscle-contracting substance, 8, 324
- , —, effect on kinin, 9, 354
- , —, inactivation of Substance P by, 11, 139
- , —, effect of lysergic acid diethylamide on, 12, 361
- , —, inactivation of urinary slow muscle-contracting substance by, 10, 202
- , —, response of intestine to, 7, 638
- , —, response of superfused uterus to, 8, 324
- Ciliary movement**, observation and recording of, 7, 68
- , —, oesophageal and tracheal, response to acetylcholine, atropine, eserine and tubocurarine, 7, 67
- Cinchocaine (Nupercaine)**:
 - , —, antiacetylcholine and local anaesthetic actions of, 3, 108
 - , —, antiadrenaline action of, 7, 555
 - , —, anticholinesterase action of, 5, 462
 - , —, antihistaminic action of, 3, 174
 - , —, effect on intestinal peristaltic reflex, 4, 38
 - , —, effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine and histamine, 4, 33
 - , —, effect on respiratory pathways in spinal cord, 4, 344
 - , —, local anaesthetic action of, 7, 88; 10, 240; 11, 104
 - , —, duration in rabbit cornea, 6, 280
 - , —, response of auricle to, 1, 102
 - , —, response of blood pressure, respiration and splenic volume to, 7, 90
- 1: 8-Cineole**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Cinnamaldehyde thiosemicarbazone**, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 4, 249
- Cinnamamide**, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 103
- Cinnamates**, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 102
- Cinnambutylamide**, anthelmintic action of, 3, 103
- Cinnamdiethylamide**, anthelmintic action of, 3, 103
- Cinnamdimethylamide**, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 103
- Cinnamethylamide**, anthelmintic action of, 3, 103
- Cinnammethylamide**, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 103
- Cinnampropylamide**, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 103
- Cinnamylideneacetone**, anthelmintic action of, 3, 96
- 3 - Cinnamyltetrahydro - 4: 5 - dioxo - 2 - phenylfuran**, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 102
- Citraconic acid**, effect on mitosis, 3, 266
- Citraconimide**, antimitotic action of, 4, 105
- Citrate**, effect on auricle response to acetylcholine, 5, 357
- , —, effect on auricle response to fluoride, 5, 110
- , —, response of normal and substrate-depleted auricles to, 5, 89, 99
- Citrovorum factor**, effect on antitumour action and toxicity of folic acid antagonists, 9, 419
- , —, synthetic, effect on antibacterial action of 2: 4-diaminopteridines, 7, 165
- Clavatin**, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 101, 106
- Clostridial infections**, experimental, effect of diamidines in, 3, 216

- Clostridium histolyticum* and *welchii*, effect of diamidines and halogenated diamidines on, *in vitro*, 3, 213
- Clostridium novyi*, *perfringens* and *septicum*, effect of dapsone (*diaminodiphenylsulphone*) and solapstone (*Sulphetrone*) on, *in vitro*, 3, 24
- , effect of phenanthridinium compounds on, *in vitro*, 5, 272
- Clostridium septique*, *sporogenes*, *tetani* and *welchii*, effect of cephalosporin N and penicillin on, 8, 253
- , effect of cephalosporin P₁ on, 6, 430
- Coal gas, effect on permeability of blood-brain barrier, 5, 151
- Cobalt chloride, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Cobalt ions, effect on enzymic oxidation of histamine, 8, 44
- Cobefrin. *See* Corbasil
- Cobra venom, hydrolysis of acetylcholine and its *N*-acetoxy and *N*-ethyl analogues by, 4, 194
- , hydrolysis of acetylcholine and triacetin by, and effect of eserine and Nu 683 on, 4, 182
- , release of histamine from skeletal muscle by, and effect of antihistaminics on, 9, 408
- Cocaine, acetylcholine-like and -potentiating actions on smooth muscle, 8, 329
- , antiacetylcholine action of, 8, 329
- , antiacetylcholine and antinicotinic actions of, 4, 323
- , antiacetylcholine and local anaesthetic actions of, 3, 108
- , antiadrenaline action of, 7, 555
- , antiesterase action of, and resistance to enzymic hydrolysis, 2, 108
- , antifibrillatory action of, 9, 341
- , blocking action on intestinal tryptamine receptors, 12, 324
- , convulsant action of, effect of hexamethonium on, 7, 83
- , —, effect of vital dyes on, 5, 154
- , effect on auricle response to eserine, 9, 46
- , effect on blood-pressure response to adrenaline and noradrenaline, 3, 193
- , effect on blood-pressure response to noradrenaline, in rabbit, 6, 129
- , effect on blood-pressure response to piperidine and pyrrolidine, in normal, dibenamine-treated and sympathectomized animals, 4, 115
- , effect on cholinesterase activity, 11, 7
- , effect on chronotropic action of adrenaline and noradrenaline on heart, 6, 651
- , effect on chronotropic action of noradrenaline and hepatic nerve stimulation on heart, 6, 662
- , effect on cough reflex and respiration, 9, 335
- , effect on eyelid response to stimulation, in anaesthetized rat, 11, 148
- , effect on ganglion response to acetylcholine, histamine and pilocarpine, 9, 484
- , effect on ganglion and nictitating-membrane responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 11, 76
- , effect on hypotensive action of histamine, 9, 484
- , effect on hypotensive action of isoprenaline and third adrenal amine, 9, 500, 502
- , effect on intestinal peristaltic reflex, and action of sympatholytics on, 9, 134
- , effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine, 7, 242
- , effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, 8, 385; 9, 245
- Cocaine (*cont.*)
- , effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine, histamine, nicotine and potassium ions, 4, 33
- , effect on intestinal response to arecoline and pilocarpine, 4, 327
- , effect on nictitating-membrane response to adrenaline and noradrenaline, action of atropine on, 6, 123
- , effect on nictitating-membrane response to histamine, 9, 204
- , effect on nictitating-membrane response to noradrenaline, and action of denervation on, 7, 312
- , effect on nictitating-membrane response to isoprenaline and third adrenal amine, 9, 500
- , effect on normal and stimulated metabolism of separated cerebral cortex, 6, 536
- , effect on pressor action of adrenaline, 1, 24, 29
- , effect on pressor action of adrenaline and noradrenaline, 4, 64
- , effect on pressor action of benzoylcholine, 7, 335
- , effect on pressor action of eserine, in rat, 10, 351
- , effect on pressor action of hepatic nerve stimulation, 3, 194
- , effect on pressor action of noradrenaline, 6, 655
- , effect on pressor action of splenic nerve stimulation, 3, 195
- , effect on respiratory pathways in spinal cord, 4, 344
- , effect on response of human myometrium to adrenaline and noradrenaline, 10, 42
- , effect on response of molluscan heart to acetylcholine, 8, 329
- , effect on sialogenous action of adrenaline and noradrenaline, 9, 442
- , effect on stimulatory action of adrenaline, histamine and pilocarpine on adrenals, 9, 485
- , effect on uterine response to acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 245
- , effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 245
- , effect on voluntary activity, in mouse, 8, 46
- , enzymic hydrolysis of, 2, 112; 10, 442
- , inactivation of amine oxidase by, 10, 440; 11, 61
- , local anaesthetic action of, 2, 242; 9, 472; 10, 240, 436; 11, 4, 104; 12, 313
- , —, duration in rabbit cornea, 6, 273
- , local anaesthetic action and toxicity of, 1, 274
- , permeability of blood-brain barrier to, effect of various substances on, 5, 154
- , quinidine-like action of, 1, 93
- , response of *Ascaris* muscle preparation to, and effect of nicotine on, 4, 148
- , response of auricle to, and effect of acetylcholine on, 9, 46
- , response of blood pressure to, in conscious rat, 12, 26
- , response of blood pressure and nictitating membrane to, effect of denervation on, 7, 311
- , response of ciliary movement to, 7, 73
- , response of intestine to, 4, 33, 37; 7, 242
- , response of liver-fluke body movements to, 4, 10; 8, 136
- , response of molluscan heart to, 8, 329
- , response of *Mya arenaria* heart to, 10, 476
- , toxicity of, 3, 311
- α -Cocaine, enzymic hydrolysis of, 10, 442
- , inactivation of amine oxidase by, 10, 440
- , local anaesthetic and other pharmacological actions of, 10, 436
- α -Cocaine methiodide, local anaesthetic action of, 10, 438

- Cocarboxylase**, effect on toxic action of di(chloroethyl) sulphone on cerebral pyruvate oxidase, 4, 58
- Coccidiosis**, caecal, experimental, treatment with sulphonomides, in fowl, 1, 139
- , —, resistance of fowl to second infection, 1, 142
- Cockle**. See *Cardium edule*
- Cod**, Substance P-like polypeptide in, 11, 323
- Codecarboxylase** (*pyridoxal 5-phosphate*):
- , effect on hepatic DOPA-decarboxylase activity, in normal, pyridoxal-deficient and X-irradiated rats, 6, 344
- , effect on reduction of hepatic DOPA-decarboxylase activity by colchicine, in partially hepatectomized rat, 7, 157
- Codeine**, analgesic action of, 1, 258; 11, 22
- , effect on analgesic action of hydroxyisophthalic acids, 11, 24
- , effect on cough reflex and respiration, 10, 418
- , effect on intestinal contraction and acetylcholine release, 12, 119
- Cod-liver oil**, effect on absorption of oral penicillin, 6, 90
- Colchicine**, antiviral action of, *in ovo* and in chicks, 7, 284
- , diuretic action and toxic effects of, 6, 169
- , effect on adrenal pressor-amine levels, in normal and partially hepatectomized rats, 7, 157
- , effect on DOPA-decarboxylase activity, *in vitro*, 7, 156
- , effect on hepatic enzymes, in normal and partially hepatectomized rats, 7, 152
- , effect on liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy, in rat, 7, 154
- , effect on pregnancy in animals, 11, 437
- Collidines**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Collirin**, toxicity of, 8, 200
- Compound 14**. See Decamethylenebis(1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-6:7-dimethoxy-2-methylisoquinolinium)
- Compound 15**. See Decamethylenebis(1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-6:7:8-trimethoxy-2-methylisoquinolinium)
- Compound 20**. See Laudexium
- Compound 30**, inhibitory action on hyaluronidase and toxicity of, 8, 30
- Compound 48/80**, bioassay of, using disintegration of mesenteric mast cells, 9, 494
- , cerebral vasodilator action of, effect of ergotamine on, 12, 235
- , effect in anaphylactic shock and on plasma-histamine increase by antigen, 12, 455
- , effect on amine release from mast cells, in rat, 11, 411
- , effect on ganglionic transmission, 10, 103
- , effect on mast cells, in rat, 11, 411
- , effect on response to intradermal xanthosine, in man, 12, 368
- , effect on slow muscle-contracting action of rabbit plasma, 8, 417
- , histamine release by, 8, 103, 408, 415; 10, 103, 215, 254
- , —, in perfused tissues, 9, 197
- , —, effect of mepyramine on, in conscious dog, 6, 509
- , histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine release by, 11, 202
- , pharmacological actions of, 6, 499
- , response of adrenal-ascorbic-acid levels, blood pressure and tissue-histamine levels to, in rat, 10, 51
- , response of blood pressure, respiration and skeletal muscle to, in rabbit and rat, 10, 413
- , response of capillary permeability to, in normal and shocked rabbits, 8, 416
- Compound 48/80** (*cont.*)
- , response of mast cells and histamine levels of guinea-pig tissues to, 11, 304
- , response of tissue-histamine levels to, in normal and adrenal-demedullated rats, 9, 97
- Compound 49-204**. See 2-(4'-Dimethylaminophenethyl)-1-methylpiperidine 1:4'-dimethiodide
- Compound 5068/B**. See 4-(3-Diethylaminopropylamino)-2:3-dimethylquinoline
- Compound 5109**. See 4-Amino-6-*p*-chloroanilino-1:2-dihydro-2:2-dimethyl-*s*-triazine
- Compound 5741**. See *N*¹-*o*-Chlorophenyl-*N*⁵-isopropyl-diguanide
- Compound 5943**. See Chlorproguanil
- Compound 6740/B**. See 8-Chloro-5-(7-diethylaminoheptylamino)-3-methoxyacridine
- Compound 10,580**. See 4:6-Diamino-1-*p*-chlorophenyl-1:2-dihydro-2:2-dimethyl-*s*-triazine
- Compound 10,732**. See 4:6-Diamino-1-(3:4-dichlorophenyl)-1:2-dihydro-2:2-dimethyl-*s*-triazine
- Compound 15,587/B**. See 4-Amino-6-(3:4-dichloroanilino)-1:2-dihydro-2:2-dimethyl-*s*-triazine
- Compound A** (Kendall's). See 11-Dehydrocorticosterone
- Compound B** (Kendall's). See Corticosterone
- Compound E** (Kendall's). See Cortisone
- Compound F** (Kendall's). See Hydrocortisone
- Compound 2 P**, anti-inflammatory action, inhibitory action on hyaluronidase and toxicity of, 8, 30
- Compound 7 P**, anti-inflammatory action, inhibitory action on hyaluronidase and toxicity of, 8, 30
- Compound 16 P**, inhibitory action on hyaluronidase and toxicity of, 8, 30
- Compound 20 P**, anti-inflammatory action, inhibitory action on hyaluronidase and toxicity of, 8, 30
- Compound 21 P**, anti-inflammatory action, inhibitory action on hyaluronidase and toxicity of, 8, 30
- Conessine** anthelmintic action of, *in vitro*, 10, 7
- , irritant action of, and effect of adrenaline on, 3, 326
- , local anaesthetic action of, effect of adrenaline on, 3, 327
- , pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 3, 237
- isoConessine**, irritant action of, 3, 326
- , pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 3, 237
- neoConessine**, irritant action of, 3, 326
- , pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 3, 237
- Congasin**, effect in *Babesia rodhaini* infection, 11, 71
- Congo red**, effect in experimental typhus, and on rickettsiae, *in vitro*, 1, 18
- , effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 459
- Convulsants**, effect on cerebral glycogen levels, 6, 1
- , effect on cerebral inorganic and organic phosphate levels, *in vitro*, 6, 448
- , permeability of blood-brain barrier to, effect of various substances on, 5, 154
- Convulsant action**, of basic esters of 4-methylthiazole-5-carboxylic acid, leptazol and Trasentin-6H, 1, 156
- , of camphor and strychnine, effect of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids on, 11, 143
- , of cocaine, picrotoxin and strychnine, effect of vital dyes on, 5, 154
- , of curare and related curiform substances, 6, 461
- , of curare and tubocurarine, effect of various substances on, 7, 14
- , of cyanates, 1, 188; 5, 15
- , of dimercaprol (*BAL*), 3, 85
- , of dyflos and other dialkyl phosphorofluoridates, in animals, 2, 236
- , of hydrolysis products of nitrogen mustards, 1, 247

Convulsant action (cont.)

- , of insulin, effect of hexamethonium on, in man and animals, 7, 255
- , of leptazol, effect of anticonvulsants on, 8, 230
- , —, effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on, 12, 229
- , —, effect of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids on, 11, 143
- , of leptazole and nicotine, effect of adrenergic-blocking agents and hexamethonium on, 8, 62
- , of methyl fluoroacetate, 3, 118
- , —, antagonism of, 3, 123
- , of oenanthe tincture and oenanthe toxin, 11, 227
- , of promethazine (*Phenergan*), in rat, 5, 198
- , of sodium azide, 4, 1
- , of tubocurarine, 5, 52, 55

Convulsive threshold, electric, effect of methyl fluoroacetate on, 3, 122

Copals, effect on efficacy of oral penicillin preparation, 6, 98

Copper, colloidal, in production of quinapyramine-*(Antrycide)*-resistant trypanosomes, 7, 681

Copper glycine, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 100

Copper ions, effect on enzymic oxidation of aliphatic diamines and histamine, 8, 42

—, effect on reactivation of tetraethyl pyrophosphate-*(TEPP)*-inactivated cholinesterases, 6, 28

—, inhibition of 3-diethoxyphosphinyloxy-*N*-methyl-quinolinium hydrolysis by plasma, 9, 162

Copper salts, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509

Coproporphyrins, effect on intestinal response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 91

—, effect on uterine response to adrenaline, 9, 91

—, response of intestine and uterus to, 9, 91

—, urinary excretion of, effect of dimercaprol and lead acetate on, 3, 141

(-)-Corbasil, ionization and pharmacological actions of, 9, 488

—, response of blood pressure and nictitating membrane to, in spinal and eviscerated cats, 4, 206

Corbasil, effect in anaphylactic shock, 8, 177

—, effect on enzymic oxidation of adrenaline, isopentylamine and tyramine, 8, 75

—, inhibition of intestinal response to nicotine by, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131

—, pressor action of, effect of amidines on, 1, 30

—, response of intestine and uterus to, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131

—, response of nictitating membrane to, effect of denervation on, 8, 69

—, vasoconstrictor action of, and effect of ephedrine on, 6, 104, 116

Cornea, effect of isoniazid and *Myco. tuberculosis* on, 11, 194

—, experimental tuberculosis of, as test for anti-tuberculous action, 4, 209

—, rabbit, anaesthetization with local anaesthetics and physostigmine, 5, 461

—, —, duration of cinchocaine (*Nupercaine*) and cocaine anaesthesia in, 6, 273

—, technique for producing open infections in, 1, 243

Corticograms, effect of local anaesthetics on, 10, 288

Corticosteroids. *See under Steroids*

Corticosterone, thymus-involuting action of, 12, 133

Corticotrophin (ACTH; adrenocorticotrophic hormone):

—, adrenaline-, histamine- and stress-induced secretion of, effect of chlorpromazine on, 10, 336

—, adrenaline-, noradrenaline- and isoprenaline-induced secretion of, 6, 294

Corticotrophin (cont.)

—, adrenaline- and stress-induced secretion of, effect of chlorpromazine on, 9, 402

—, effect on water diuresis, in protein-deficient rat, 12, 279

—, histamine-induced secretion of, effect of mepyramine on, 10, 337

—, secretion of, effect of acetylcholine on, 12, 166

—, stress-induced secretion of, effect of deoxycortone acetate (*DOCA*) on, 8, 242

Cortisone, alone and with adrenaline, antianaphylactic action of, in adrenalectomized rats, 7, 292

—, alone and with hyaluronidase, effect on spreading of intradermal Thorotrast, 9, 349

—, alone and with isoniazid, effect in corneal tuberculosis, in normal and adrenalectomized mice, 10, 387

—, —, effect in murine leprosy, in mice, 11, 326

—, antianaphylactic action of, in adrenalectomized rats, 7, 287

—, effect on corneal tuberculosis, in rabbit, 8, 120

—, effect on *Myco. tuberculosis* multiplication, in normal and immune mice, 12, 240

—, effect on tuberculin sensitivity, in normal and cysteamine-treated guinea-pigs, 9, 119

—, hypnosis-prolonging and hypothermic actions of, 12, 251

—, inhibition of histamine release by antigen by, *in vitro*, 12, 39

—, thymus-involuting action of, 12, 133

Cortisone acetate, effect on adrenal-ascorbic-acid depletion by adrenaline, aspirin and morphine, 10, 262

—, effect on permeability of capillaries, kidneys, periarticular tissue and synovial membrane, 8, 132

—, effect on water diuresis, in protein-deficient rat, 12, 279

—, thymus-involuting action of, 12, 133

Corynebacterium diphtheriae, bacteriostatic action of chlorhexidine (*Hibitane*) on, 9, 194

—, effect of bacitracins on, 6, 418

—, effect of helvolic acid on, 6, 434

Corynebacterium diphtheriae, hofmanni, pyogenes and **xerosis**, effect of cephalosporin P₁ on, 6, 430

Corynebacterium diphtheriae, ovis, and **xerosis**, effect of cephalosporin N and penicillin on, 8, 253

Corynebacterium pyogenes, effect of diazapyrenes and tertiary and quaternary phenanthridines on, 8, 139

—, effect of phenanthridinium compounds on, *in vitro*, 5, 272

Cotton rat, maintenance of experimental filarial infections in, 3, 285; 5, 239

Cough, suppression of. *See Antitussive action*

Cough reflex, effect of analgesics and nalorphine on, 10, 418

—, effect of codeine, morphine, pentobarbitone and pholcodine on, 9, 335

2- and 3-Coumaranone, anthelmintic action of, 3, 101

Coumarine, anthelmintic action of, 3, 100

—, response of *Ascaris* muscle preparation to, 4, 147

—, response of liver-fluke body movements to, 4, 8

Courbonia virgate, toxic principle of, actions, identification and isolation of, 3, 187

Coussou, effect on sclerostome larvae, 7, 521

Cowhage, itching production by, and role of histamine in, 8, 263

—, response of blood pressure, intestine and skin to, 8, 266

Creatine, and its esters, response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324

Creatine (cont.)

- , larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Creatine phosphate**, cerebral, effect of convulsants and electrical stimulation on, *in vitro*, 6, 449
- , —, effect of narcotics on, *in vitro*, 5, 465
- , —, effect of tetrodotoxin on, 12, 395
- , response of blood pressure to, 3, 274
- , response of respiration to, 3, 280
- Creatine phosphokinase**, effect of dicophane (DDT) on, *in vitro*, 4, 126
- Creatinine**, effect on pressor action of adrenaline, 1, 33
- , larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- , urinary excretion of, effect of mersalyl on, 9, 210
- , —, effect of serum extracts on, 9, 34
- Creatinine clearance**, in lead-poisoned rat, 7, 354
- Cresols**, anticurare and anticholinesterase actions of, 4, 359
- o*- and *m*-Cresol indophenol, effect on *Litomosoides carinii*, 7, 495
- Cresyl fast violet 2B**, effect in experimental typhus, and on rickettsiae, *in vitro*, 1, 18
- γ*-Crotonic betaine, benzyl ester. *See* 3-Benzoyloxycarbonylallyltrimethylammonium
- γ*-Crotonic betaine, methyl ester. *See* 3-Methoxycarbonylallyltrimethylammonium
- Curare**, calabash, central action of, effect of various substances on, 7, 14
- , —, central and peripheral actions of, 6, 459
- , effect on response of liver-fluke body movements to acetylcholine, carbachol and eserine, 8, 136
- , effect on skeletal-muscle response to acetylcholine, reversal by dyflos (DFP), 4, 174
- , release of histamine-like substance from perfused skeletal muscle by, 2, 252
- , response of liver-fluke body movements to, 8, 136
- Curarine**, effect on response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation and acetylcholine, eserine and neostigmine (*Prostigmin*), 1, 52
- Curarizing action**, of antazoline (*benzylanilinomethyliminazoline*), 2-*p*-methoxybenzyliminazoline and naphazoline (*naphthylmethyliminazoline*) and their 1-methyl derivatives, 4, 48
- , of atropine, 1, 49
- , of atropine, pethidine, procaine and quinidine, 4, 197
- , of benzoic acid derivatives, 6, 640
- , of Compound 15, laudexium (*Laudolissin*) and tubocurarine, and antagonism and potentiation, 7, 398
- , —, in conscious man, 7, 409
- , of conessine and its isomers and quinidine, 3, 239
- , of F 2512, F 2557 and gallamine triethiodide (F 2559), 4, 22
- , of hayatin methiodide and tubocurarine, 8, 399
- , of hexamethonium, 10, 280
- , of mephenesin, 1, 266
- , of polymethylenebisammonium compounds, effect of methylene chain length on, 7, 392
- , of polymethylenebis-ammonium, -quinolinium and -strychninium compounds, 3, 298
- , of proguanil (*Paludrine*), 4, 16
- , of tolazoline (*Priscol*) and its *N*-methyl derivative, 3, 260
- , rat phrenic nerve-diaphragm as test preparation for, 2, 1
- See also* Neuromuscular-blocking action
- Curine**, central and peripheral actions of, 6, 459
- Curine dimethyl ether dimethiodide**, central and peripheral actions of, 6, 459

Cyanamides, effect on tumour growth, 6, 205

- , larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Cyanates**, diuretic action of, in normal and hydrated rats, 5, 13
- , effect on alimentary water absorption, in rat, 5, 17
- , effect on diuretic action of vasopressin, 5, 15
- , effect on tumour growth, 6, 204
- , larvicidal and ovicidal actions against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- , pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 1, 186
- isoCyanates**, effect on tumour growth, 6, 205, 212
- Cyanides**, diuretic action of, 1, 189
- , effect on auricle response to acetylcholine, 5, 351, 358
- , effect on auricle response to adrenaline and calcium ions, 5, 101
- , effect on oxygen uptake by trypanosomes, 3, 10
- , in oxime-poisoned rat, 11, 425
- , inhibition of glucose metabolism of malaria-parasitized erythrocytes by, 3, 3
- , larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- , pharmacological actions of, 1, 192
- , response of auricle to, 5, 101
- Cyanine**, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 253
- Cyanine dye**, effect on schistosome infection and respiration, 8, 15
- Cyanocobalamin**, antianaphylactic action of, 10, 160
- 6-Cyano-2:3-dimethylquinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 301
- N*-Cyano-*S*-methyl-*N'*-phenylisothiurea, effect on tumour growth, 6, 208
- N*-Cyano-*S*-methyl-*N'*-isopropylisothiurea, effect on tumour growth, 6, 208
- 4-Cyano-5-phenylcyclohexa-1:3-dione, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 97
- Cyanuric acid**. *See* 2:4:6-Trihydroxy-*s*-triazine
- Cyanuric chloride**, effect on tumour growth, 6, 212
- Cyclizine** (A-1198):
- , antihistaminic action—physical properties relations in, 10, 270
- Cyclobarbitone**, anaesthetic and ganglion-depressant actions of, 9, 175
- Cyclohexyl-**. *See* cycloHexyl-
- Cyclopropane**, anaesthesia induced by, cardiac arrhythmias produced by sympathomimetic amines during, 6, 31
- , —, —, effect of dibenamine on, 6, 492
- , —, —, toxic effects during, 6, 31
- , pharmacological actions and physical properties of, 11, 395
- p*-Cymene, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- , response of liver-fluke body movements to, 4, 8, 10
- Cyprina islandica** heart, response to various substances, 10, 476
- Cystamine**, enzymic oxidation of, 12, 513
- Cysteinamine**, effect on tuberculin sensitivity, in normal, cortisone- and reduced-glutathione-treated and ascorbic-acid-depleted guinea-pigs, 9, 118
- L-Cysteine**, effect on nephrotoxicity of polymyxin A, 7, 249
- Cysteine**, effect on nictitating-membrane response to histamine, 9, 205
- , protection against toxicity of Synkavit by, 11, 128
- S*-Cysteinosuccinic acid. *See* α-(3-Amino-3-carboxy-propylthio)succinic acid
- Cystine**, butyl ester, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 306
- , effect on sclerostome larvae, 7, 521
- Cytidilic acid**, effect on antiviral action of 1367, 8, 144
- Cytidine**, effect on antiviral action of 1367, 8, 144

Cytidine (cont.)

—, response of blood pressure and intestine to, 12, 366
Cytochrome-c oxidase, cerebral, effect of tetrodotoxin on, 12, 393

Cytochrome system, Keilin's, effect of arsenite, di(chloro-ethyl) sulphone, divinyl sulphone and mustard gas on, 4, 58

Cytosine, response of blood pressure and intestine to, 12, 366

Cytotoxic action, of bisepoxides and related compounds, 6, 235

—, of ethyleneimine derivatives, 6, 392; 9, 306

—, of methylolamides and related compounds, 6, 201

—, of urethane, mechanism of, 6, 202

Cytotoxic agents, antiviral action against Rous sarcoma virus, 7, 284

D

D.2, effect on *Plasmodium berghei*, *in vivo*, 8, 162

D 600. See *p*-nitrophenyl Diisopropyl phosphate

D860. See Tolbutamide

D 51554, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 459

D 51627, protective action in experimental virus infection, 7, 459, 479

D 51904, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 459

D.D. mixture, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509

DDA. See Di(*p*-chlorophenyl)acetic acid

DDD, effect on sclerostome larvae, 7, 521

DDMP. See 2:4-Diamino-5-(3:4-dichlorophenyl)-6-methylpyrimidine

DDT. See Dicrophane

DFP. See Dyflos

DOCA. See Deoxycortone acetate

DOPA. See Dihydroxyphenylalanine

DOPA decarboxylase, absence from guinea-pig adrenals, 3, 316

—, conversion of dihydroxyphenylserine to noradrenaline by, 5, 435

—, effect of colchicine on, *in vitro*, 7, 156

—, effect on dihydroxyphenyl-alanine and -serine, *in vitro*, 3, 315

—, in liver, effect of colchicine on, in normal and partially hepatectomized rats, 7, 152

—, —, effect of X-rays on, 6, 343

—, in ox tissue extracts, 6, 321

Dapsone (4:4'-diaminodiphenylsulphone; *di-p*-aminophenyl sulphone):

—, antibacterial action of, *in vitro*, 3, 24; 7, 190

—, antibacterial action and metabolism of, 5, 565

—, antituberculous action of, 3, 24, 150, 152; 5, 188; 8, 125; 9, 439

—, blood and urinary levels after administration of soluble derivatives of, 5, 572

—, determination in presence of soluble derivatives in blood and urine, 5, 569

—, effect in experimental *Plasmodium berghei* infections, 5, 409

—, effect in experimental streptococcal infection, 5, 566

—, effect on *Streptococcus agalactiae*, *in vitro*, 5, 568

—, neurotoxic effects of, 5, 580

—, oral, blood level after, 3, 21, 151

—, sensitivity of *Mycobacterium* to, *in vitro*, 8, 126

—, treatment of experimental toxoplasmosis with, 12, 185, 189

—, unsymmetrical derivatives of, antituberculous action of, in guinea-pig, 10, 113

—, with streptomycin, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 5, 554; 8, 259

2-(Decahydroisoquinol-2-yl)-2-(6-methoxyquinol-4-yl)ethanol, quinidine-like action and toxicity of, 1, 93

Decamethonium, anticholinesterase action of, 4, 391

—, anticurare action of, 6, 691; 7, 228

—, —, effect of tetraethyl pyrophosphate on, 7, 225

—, atropine-like action on rabbit atrium, 9, 367

—, curarizing action, preparation and properties of, 3, 298

—, effect on blood-pressure and intestinal responses to acetylcholine, 4, 392

—, effect on cholinesterase activity, 11, 7

—, effect on intestinal response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 8, 383

—, effect on muscle contracture and potassium increase by reserpine, 12, 519

—, effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of hypnotics, 10, 136, 137

—, effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of proguanil, 10, 147

—, effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of *N*-tetrasubstituted ethylenediamines, 9, 380

—, effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of tubocurarine, 4, 388

—, effect on paralyzing action of anticholinesterases on phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation, 9, 140

—, effect on response of molluscan heart to acetylcholine, 8, 329

—, effect on response of molluscan and snail hearts to acetylcholine, 10, 475

—, effect on skeletal-muscle response to acetylcholine, 4, 390

—, effect on skeletal-muscle response to neostigmine, 9, 380

—, ganglion-blocking action of, 6, 155

—, isolation and colorimetric determination in urine, preparation and properties of, 5, 424

—, muscular paralysis induced by, and effect of leptazol on, in fowl, 9, 381

—, muscle-depolarizing and neuromuscular-blocking actions of, 12, 390

—, neuromuscular-blocking action of, 8, 116

—, —, antagonism by catechol and phenol, 4, 359

—, —, and effect of adrenaline, other methonium compounds, potassium ions and tubocurarine on, 4, 382

—, —, effect of neostigmine and analogues on, 7, 225

—, —, effect of oximes on, 10, 494

—, —, effect of proguanil and its metabolite on, 10, 147, 150

—, —, effect of tetraethylammonium on, 5, 205

—, —, effect of tubocurarine on, 7, 601

—, response of molluscan heart to, 8, 329

—, response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm to, effect of 71C48 and 62C47 on, 9, 140

—, —, effect of alkyltin compounds on, 10, 22

—, response of skeletal muscle to, 10, 119

—, —, effect of atropine on, 9, 383

—, —, and effect of atropine and tubocurarine on, 4, 930

—, —, effect of tetraethyl pyrophosphate on, 7, 231

—, response of striated muscle to, effect of anticholinesterases on, 5, 42

—, toxicity of, 4, 393

—, variation in species sensitivity to, 4, 386

Decamethonium-like action, of benzoylcholine, 7, 332

Decamethylene glycol carbamate, effect on tumour growth, 6, 209